



Class GV925

Book S72

1906

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Imprint \_\_\_\_\_

16-47372-1



Vol. XXIII, No. 266

APRIL, 1906.

Price 10 cents

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

*Official*

# CRICKET GUIDE *for* 1906



*Edited by*

**JEROME FLANNERY**

**AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.**

21 Warren Street, New York.

# A. G. Spalding & Bros.



Maintain their own Houses for the distribution of

## Spalding's Athletic Library

and the

**Spalding Complete Line of Athletic Goods**  
in the following cities:

---

### NEW YORK CITY

126-128 Nassau Street  
29-33 West 42d Street

### PHILADELPHIA

1013 Filbert Street

### BOSTON, MASS.

73 Federal Street

### BALTIMORE, MD.

320 N. Howard Street

### BUFFALO, N. Y.

611 Main Street

### PITTSBURG, PA.

507 Wood Street

### WASHINGTON, D. C.

709 14th Street, N. W.  
(Colorado Building)

### SYRACUSE, N. Y.

University Block

### MONTREAL, CAN.

443 St. James Street

---

### CHICAGO

147-149 Wabash Avenue

### SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

134 Geary Street

### DENVER, COL.

1616 Arapahoe Street

### ST. LOUIS, MO.

708 Pine Street

### KANSAS CITY, MO.

1111 Walnut Street

### CINCINNATI, O.

Fountain Square,  
27 East Fifth Street

### MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

507 Second Avenue, South

### NEW ORLEANS, LA.

140 Carondelet Street

### HAMBURG, GERMANY

15 Alter Wandrahn

### LONDON, ENG.

53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane

---

*Communications directed to A. G. Spalding & Bros., at any  
of the above addresses, will receive prompt attention.*



SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
No. 266

---

SPALDING'S  
OFFICIAL  
CRICKET GUIDE

WITH WHICH IS  
INCORPORATED

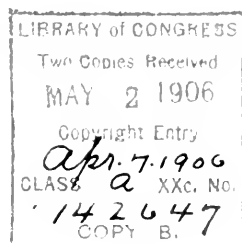
THE AMERICAN CRICKET ANNUAL  
FOR 1906

---

COMPILED AND EDITED BY  
JEROME FLANNERY

---

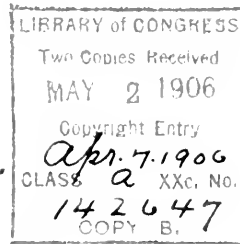
PUBLISHED BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
21 WARREN STREET  
NEW YORK



COPYRIGHT, 1906  
BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
NEW YORK

# INDEX

|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| Akron C. C. . . . .                                | 61     |
| Alameda C. C. . . . .                              | 63     |
| All ten wickets in innings . . . . .               | 103    |
| Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia . . . . . | 23     |
| Australians in England . . . . .                   | 97     |
| Baltimore C. C. . . . .                            | 22     |
| Batsmen who have scored 1000 . . . . .             | 104    |
| Bay View C. C. . . . .                             | 49     |
| Belmont C. C. . . . .                              | 19     |
| Bowling Cup Winners . . . . .                      | 27     |
| Brooklaw C. C. . . . .                             | 49     |
| Brooklyn C. C. . . . .                             | 29     |
| Calumet C. C. . . . .                              | 55     |
| Canada vs. United States . . . . .                 | 83     |
| Central High School of Philadelphia . . . . .      | 22     |
| Centuries of 1905 . . . . .                        | 101    |
| Champion Batsmen of New York . . . . .             | 41     |
| Champion Bowlers of New York . . . . .             | 41     |
| Chicago Cricket Association . . . . .              | 55     |
| Childs Cup Winners . . . . .                       | 27     |
| Columbia Oval C. C. . . . .                        | 33     |
| Cricket in Canada . . . . .                        | 79     |
| Cricket in the West . . . . .                      | 55     |
| Cricket Records . . . . .                          | 100    |
| Delaware County Field Club . . . . .               | 21     |
| Denver C. C. . . . .                               | 61, 63 |
| Douglas Park C. and A. C. . . . .                  | 55, 65 |
| Eastern Canada vs. United States . . . . .         | 85     |
| Everett C. C. . . . .                              | 47     |
| Fall River C. C. . . . .                           | 49     |
| Fitchburg C. C. . . . .                            | 47     |
| Frankford County Club . . . . .                    | 20     |
| Germantown C. C. . . . .                           | 20     |
| Gibbsboro C. C. . . . .                            | 21     |
| Haddon Field C. C. . . . .                         | 21     |
| Halifax Cup Winners . . . . .                      | 25     |
| Hyde Park C. C. . . . .                            | 55     |
| Individual Scores of 200 in America . . . . .      | 101    |
| Kings County C. C. . . . .                         | 29     |
| Laws of Cricket . . . . .                          | 105    |



COPYRIGHT, 1906  
BY  
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
NEW YORK

# INDEX

|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| Akron C. C. . . . .                                | 61     |
| Alameda C. C. . . . .                              | 63     |
| All ten wickets in innings . . . . .               | 103    |
| Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia . . . . . | 23     |
| Australians in England . . . . .                   | 97     |
| Baltimore C. C. . . . .                            | 22     |
| Batsmen who have scored 1000 . . . . .             | 104    |
| Bay View C. C. . . . .                             | 49     |
| Belmont C. C. . . . .                              | 19     |
| Bowling Cup Winners . . . . .                      | 27     |
| Brooklaw C. C. . . . .                             | 49     |
| Brooklyn C. C. . . . .                             | 29     |
| Calumet C. C. . . . .                              | 55     |
| Canada vs. United States . . . . .                 | 83     |
| Central High School of Philadelphia . . . . .      | 22     |
| Centuries of 1905 . . . . .                        | 101    |
| Champion Batsmen of New York . . . . .             | 41     |
| Champion Bowlers of New York . . . . .             | 41     |
| Chicago Cricket Association . . . . .              | 55     |
| Childs Cup Winners . . . . .                       | 27     |
| Columbia Oval C. C. . . . .                        | 33     |
| Cricket in Canada . . . . .                        | 79     |
| Cricket in the West . . . . .                      | 55     |
| Cricket Records . . . . .                          | 100    |
| Delaware County Field Club . . . . .               | 21     |
| Denver C. C. . . . .                               | 61, 63 |
| Douglas Park C. and A. C. . . . .                  | 55, 65 |
| Eastern Canada vs. United States . . . . .         | 85     |
| Everett C. C. . . . .                              | 47     |
| Fall River C. C. . . . .                           | 49     |
| Fitchburg C. C. . . . .                            | 47     |
| Frankford County Club . . . . .                    | 20     |
| Germantown C. C. . . . .                           | 20     |
| Gibbsboro C. C. . . . .                            | 21     |
| Haddon Field C. C. . . . .                         | 21     |
| Halifax Cup Winners . . . . .                      | 25     |
| Hyde Park C. C. . . . .                            | 55     |
| Individual Scores of 200 in America . . . . .      | 101    |
| Kings County C. C. . . . .                         | 29     |
| Laws of Cricket . . . . .                          | 105    |

|  | PAGE   |
|--|--------|
| Lenox C. C. . . . .                            | 47     |
| Linden C. C. . . . .                           | 21     |
| Longest Partnerships in America . . . . .      | 103    |
| Massachusetts Cricket League . . . . .         | 49     |
| McGill University C. C. . . . .                | 87     |
| Merion C. C. . . . .                           | 19     |
| Metropolitan C. C. . . . .                     | 55     |
| Metropolitan District . . . . .                | 29     |
| Metropolitan District Cricket League . . . . . | 33     |
| Metropolitan League Champions . . . . .        | 41     |
| Mimico Asylum C. C. . . . .                    | 89     |
| Montreal C. C. . . . .                         | 81     |
| Moorestown Field Club . . . . .                | 21     |
| Mount Royal C. C. . . . .                      | 81     |
| Mount Vernon C. C. . . . .                     | 33     |
| New Bedford C. C. . . . .                      | 49     |
| New England Cricket . . . . .                  | 47     |
| New York Cricket Association . . . . .         | 35     |
| North End C. C. . . . .                        | 49     |
| Ottawa C. C. . . . .                           | 79     |
| Paterson C. C. . . . .                         | 31     |
| Philadelphia C. C. . . . .                     | 19     |
| Philadelphia Cup Competition . . . . .         | 25     |
| Philadelphia and District . . . . .            | 19     |
| Pittsburg C. C. . . . .                        | 59     |
| Providence C. C. . . . .                       | 47     |
| Pullman C. and A. C. . . . .                   | 55     |
| Radnor C. C. . . . .                           | 21     |
| Radnor High School . . . . .                   | 22     |
| Rosedale C. C. . . . .                         | 79     |
| Salt Lake City C. C. . . . .                   | 61     |
| San Francisco Country Club . . . . .           | 61     |
| Schenectady C. C. . . . .                      | 45     |
| Season in England . . . . .                    | 91     |
| South End C. C. . . . .                        | 49     |
| Staten Island C. C. . . . .                    | 29     |
| Toronto C. C. . . . .                          | 79, 89 |
| Tour of Bermudians . . . . .                   | 17     |
| Tour of Marylebone C. C. . . . .               | 7      |
| United States vs. Canada Records . . . . .     | 87     |
| Victoria C. C. . . . .                         | 81     |
| Wanderers C. and A. C. . . . .                 | 29, 55 |
| Washington C. C. . . . .                       | 22, 49 |
| West Indian C. C. . . . .                      | 33     |
| Winners of Bowling Cup . . . . .               | 27     |
| Winners of Childs Cup . . . . .                | 27     |
| Winners of Halifax Cup . . . . .               | 25     |



## INTRODUCTION

The present issue of this GUIDE is the fifteenth year of publication of the AMERICAN CRICKET ANNUAL. For the past three years, since the publication has been assumed by the American Sports Publishing Company, the price of the book has been placed within the reach of all, and it seems only reasonable to expect that the cricketers of the United States and Canada should support the work.

The size of the book has been considerably reduced this year, and the club statistics are presented in a different form from that formerly used. I would be glad to hear from those interested if the new method of presenting the records meets with their approval.

As in former years, I have to thank many kind friends for their assistance in the compilation of the records, and in this connection I might add that especial thanks are due to Messrs. D. C. Davies, of Chicago, and Dixon Redfearn, of New Bedford.

JEROME FLANNERY.

150 Nassau Street, New York,

April 1, 1906.



A. L. HOSKINS,  
President Belmont Cricket Club.

## Tour of the Marylebone C. C.

Under the captaincy of E. W. Mann, the Marylebone C.C. sent a team to the United States in 1905. The team comprised thirteen men, and while not at all representative of the foremost cricket club in the world, it proved sufficiently strong to win all games played, with one exception.

The one defeat was sustained against Philadelphia, where J. A. Lester, the home team's captain, after scoring 101, took 7 wickets for 33 runs, which enabled his side to win by 61 runs.

The feature of the tour from an American standpoint was the bowling of H. C. McDonell. There is nothing like it in the United States, and it proved so effective that for the complete tour he was credited with an average of 9.61 for 61 wickets. F. A. H. Henley was the only other bowler to obtain success. He, too, had a splendid average with 42 wickets for 8.19.

Of a total of 8 games played 5 were won, 1 lost and 2 drawn. The scores :

### GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

(At Manheim, July 22, 24, 25. Won by 7 wickets.)

#### GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

|  |     |                           |     |
|--|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| J. B. King, 1 b w, b McDonell....        | 0   | st Payne, b McDonell..... | 18  |
| F. S. White, b McDonell.....             | 1   | c and b McDonell.....     | 42  |
| N. Z. Graves, c Payne, b Henley..        | 21  | c Henley, b McDonell..... | 3   |
| J. A. Lester, c Payne, b Hunter..        | 39  | c Wyld, b Hunter.....     | 23  |
| P. N. LeRoy, b Henley.....               | 0   | b Henley .....            | 15  |
| C. C. Morris, c Napier, b Hunter..       | 21  | b Napier .....            | 28  |
| T. C. Jordan, not out.....               | 4   | b Henley .....            | 0   |
| P. H. Clark, b Hunter.....               | 0   | c and b Napier.....       | 7   |
| E. M. Cregar, b Hunter.....              | 2   | c Hopley, b Napier.....   | 0   |
| W. N. Morice, c Henley, b McDonell.....  | 5   | 1 b w, b McDonell.....    | 2   |
| W. P. O'Neill, c McDonell, b Hunter..... | 0   | Not out .....             | 0   |
| Extras .....                             | 15  | Extras .....              | 17  |
| Total .....                              | 108 | Total .....               | 155 |

#### MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|                                     |     |                        |    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|
| C. H. Eyre, b King.....             | 0   |                        |    |
| L. J. Moon, c O'Neill, b Lester.... | 44  | c Clark, b Morice..... | 32 |
| H. J. Wyld, c Lester, b King....    | 0   | c King, b Clark .....  | 9  |
| R. T. Godsell, c Cregar, b Clark..  | 30  | b Clark .....          | 1  |
| E. W. Mann, c King, b Lester....    | 12  | Not out .....          | 13 |
| M. W. Payne, c Clark, b King....    | 10  | Not out .....          | 22 |
| P. J. V. Hopley, not out.....       | 54  |                        |    |
| H. C. McDonell, c Graves, b King..  | 11  |                        |    |
| K. O. Hunter, b Clark .....         | 0   |                        |    |
| F. A. H. Henley, b Clark.....       | 1   |                        |    |
| G. G. Napier, c and b Clark.....    | 4   |                        |    |
| Extras .....                        | 15  | Extras .....           | 6  |
| Total .....                         | 181 | Total (3 wickets)..... | 83 |

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

| First Innings. |     |    |    |    | Second Innings. |      |    |    |    |
|----------------|-----|----|----|----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|
|                | O.  | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.   | M. | R. | W. |
| Napier .....   | 7   | 2  | 16 | 0  | Napier .....    | 18.1 | 4  | 31 | 3  |
| McDonell ..... | 18  | 10 | 33 | 3  | McDonell .....  | 17   | 2  | 46 | 4  |
| Henley .....   | 4   | 0  | 23 | 2  | Henley .....    | 11   | 5  | 29 | 2  |
| Hunter .....   | 8.1 | 3  | 21 | 5  | Hunter .....    | 8    | 4  | 20 | 1  |
|                |     |    |    |    | Hopley .....    | 4    | 2  | 13 | 0  |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings. |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.  | M. | R. | W. |
| King .....     | 20   | 5  | 64 | 4  | King .....      | 5.4 | 2  | 20 | 0  |
| Clark .....    | 22.2 | 11 | 35 | 4  | Clark .....     | 9   | 0  | 26 | 2  |
| O'Neill .....  | 9    | 2  | 16 | 0  |                 |     |    |    |    |
| Cregar .....   | 1    | 0  | 2  | 0  | Cregar .....    | 5   | 0  | 14 | 0  |
| Lester .....   | 19   | 5  | 49 | 2  | Morice .....    | 9   | 2  | 17 | 1  |

## PHILADELPHIA COLTS XVIII.

(At Wissahickon, July 26, 27. Drawn.)

## XVIII. COLTS.

|   |    |   |     |
|---|----|---|-----|
| W. F. Keenan, Jr., c Hunter, b Napier ..... | 1  | A. G. Priestman, c Henley, b Napier ..... | 32  |
| C. M. Graham, b Hunter.....                 | 51 | A. N. Goodfellow, c Burn, b Napier .....  | 28  |
| H. H. Morris, c and b Burn.....             | 0  | S. H. Hart, 1 b w, b McDonell....         | 4   |
| A. G. Hare, b Henley.....                   | 8  | H. Furness, b McDonell.....               | 3   |
| H. H. Doughton, b Napier.....               | 10 | T. W. Potts, c Hopley, b Napier..         | 5   |
| T. R. Vetterlein, c Payne, b Hunter .....   | 6  | C. H. Winter, b McDonell.....             | 0   |
| N. P. Newhall, c and b Hunter..             | 8  | T. E. McFerren, b McDonell.....           | 3   |
| L. Lee, c McDonell, b Burn.....             | 16 | S. Young, not out.....                    | 7   |
| C. B. Dixon, c Hopley, b Henley..           | 12 | B 12, 1 b 3, w 1, n b 2.....              | 18  |
| L. D. Godley, c Eyre, b Napier... 12        |    | Total .....                               | 224 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|   |     |                            |     |
|---|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| H. J. Wyld, b Potts .....                   | 0   | c Hare, b Priestman .....  | 29  |
| C. H. Eyre, b Potts .....                   | 5   | b Vetterlein .....         | 7   |
| M. W. Payne, c and b Vetterlein..           | 1   | c Winter, b Priestman..... | 21  |
| K. O. Hunter, b Potts.....                  | 28  | b McFerren .....           | 6   |
| E. W. Mann, c Vetterlein, b Priestman ..... | 49  | not out .....              | 17  |
| F. J. V. Hopley, b Priestman.....           | 1   | c Priestman, b Potts ..... | 3   |
| H. C. McDonell, b Lee.....                  | 1   | not out .....              | 8   |
| V. A. S. Stow, not out.....                 | 16  | b Lee .....                | 9   |
| F. A. H. Henley, 1 b w, b Lee....           | 0   |                            |     |
| R. C. W. Burn, c Dixon, b Priestman .....   | 1   |                            |     |
| G. G. Napier, c Doughton, b Priestman ..... | 0   |                            |     |
| B 5, 1 b 7, w 1, n b 1.....                 | 14  | B 8, w 2 .....             | 10  |
| Total .....                                 | 116 | Total (6 wickets).....     | 110 |

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

(At Haverford, July 28, 29, 31. Lost by 61 runs.)

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

|                                   |     |                             |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| J. B. King, c Payne, b Henley...  | 83  | c and b McDonell.....       | 12  |
| C. M. Graham, b Napier.....       | 20  | c Henley, b Napier.....     | 4   |
| N. Z. Graves, b Napier.....       | 0   | c Hunter, b McDonell.....   | 8   |
| J. A. Lester, c Payne, b Henley.. | 16  | st Payne, b McDonell.....   | 101 |
| A. M. Wood, c Payne, b Henley...  | 0   | b McDonell .....            | 28  |
| P. N. LeRoy, l b w, b McDonell... | 11  | b Napier .....              | 5   |
| F. S. White, b McDonell.....      | 10  | b Henley .....              | 15  |
| C. C. Morris, not out.....        | 55  | c McDonell, b Hopley.....   | 44  |
| T. C. Jordan, b McDonell.....     | 8   | b Henley .....              | 4   |
| P. H. Clark, b McDonell .....     | 0   | not out .....               | 1   |
| W. N. Morice, b McDonell.....     | 0   | run out .....               | 4   |
| B 6, l b 5, n b 3.....            | 14  | B 4, l b 6, w 1, n b 2..... | 13  |
| Total .....                       | 217 | Total .....                 | 239 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|                                   |     |                             |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| L. J. Moon, b Clark.....          | 34  | c LeRoy, b Morice .....     | 22  |
| K. O. Hunter, c Jordan, b Clark.. | 4   | l b w, b Lester .....       | 21  |
| H. J. Wyld, c Morice, b King....  | 64  | c Morice, b Clark .....     | 19  |
| M. W. Payne, c Jordan, b Lester.  | 19  | c and b Morice .....        | 22  |
| E. W. Mann, l b w, b Clark.....   | 56  | c Clark, b Lester .....     | 21  |
| E. A. S. Stow, b Jordan.....      | 3   | b Lester .....              | 18  |
| F. J. V. Hopley, c Morris, b King | 32  | c White, b Lester .....     | 4   |
| H. C. McDonell, c Morice, b Clark | 25  | b Lester .....              | 2   |
| F. A. H. Henley, b King.....      | 6   | c Morice, b Lester .....    | 8   |
| R. C. W. Burn, not out.....       | 0   | c LeRoy, b Lester .....     | 5   |
| G. G. Napier, b King.....         | 0   | not out .....               | 0   |
| Leg-bye .....                     | 1   | B 3, l b 2, w 2, n b 2..... | 9   |
| Total .....                       | 244 | Total .....                 | 151 |

## GENTLEMEN OF PHILADELPHIA.

| First Innings. |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O. | M. | R. | W. |
| Burn .....     | 4    | 0  | 9  | 0  | Burn .....      | 5  | 3  | 10 | 0  |
| Napier .....   | 25   | 4  | 76 | 2  | Napier .....    | 17 | 0  | 72 | 2  |
| McDonell ..... | 25.2 | 4  | 51 | 5  | McDonell .....  | 22 | 4  | 85 | 4  |
| Henley .....   | 13   | 3  | 46 | 3  | Henley .....    | 11 | 1  | 36 | 2  |
| Hunter .....   | 4    | 1  | 13 | 0  | Hunter .....    | 5  | 0  | 17 | 0  |
| Hopley .....   | 1    | 0  | 8  | 0  | Hopley .....    | 1  | 0  | 4  | 1  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Mann .....      | 1  | 0  | 2  | 0  |

Napier delivered five no-balls and one wide.

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings. |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |      |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.   | M. | R. | W. |
| King .....     | 18.3 | 3  | 53 | 4  | King .....      | 19   | 4  | 46 | 0  |
| Clark .....    | 27   | 6  | 94 | 4  | Clark .....     | 12   | 2  | 32 | 1  |
| Morice .....   | 8    | 1  | 23 | 0  | Morice .....    | 8    | 2  | 31 | 2  |
| Lester .....   | 12   | 2  | 61 | 2  | Lester .....    | 14.2 | 3  | 33 | 7  |
| Graves .....   | 3    | 0  | 12 | 0  |                 |      |    |    |    |

King delivered one no-ball, and Morice one no-ball and one wide.

## METROPOLITAN LEAGUE, NEW YORK.

(At Staten Island, August 4, 5. Won by 50 runs.)

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|   |    |                           |     |
|---|----|---------------------------|-----|
| R. T. Godsell, c and b Worm.....          | 4  | b Worm .....              | 12  |
| C. H. Eyre, b Cobb.....                   | 5  | c Steinthal, b Poyer..... | 12  |
| H. J. Wyld, b Kelly.....                  | 22 | c Smart, b Laurie .....   | 39  |
| H. C. McDonell, b Worm.....               | 4  | b Laurie .....            | 1   |
| E. W. Mann, b Cobb.....                   | 12 | b Worm .....              | 22  |
| M. W. Payne, 1 b w, b Cobb.....           | 5  | c Hurditch, b Worm .....  | 0   |
| F. J. V. Hopley, c Hurditch, b Cobb ..... | 4  | b Laurie .....            | 6   |
| K. O. Hunter, b Cobb .....                | 6  | 1 b w, b Cobb.....        | 3   |
| V. A. S. Stow, not out.....               | 18 | c Hurditch, b Laurie..... | 21  |
| F. A. Henley, b Worm.....                 | 5  | c Durrant, b Poyer .....  | 24  |
| G. G. Napier, c Hurditch, b Cobb          | 5  | not out .....             | 1   |
| B 3, 1 b 2.....                           | 5  | B 3, 1 b 2.....           | 5   |
| Total .....                               | 95 | Total .....               | 146 |

## METROPOLITAN LEAGUE.

|  |    |                           |    |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|
| E. H. L. Steinthal, c Stow, b Henley ..... | 18 | c Mann, b McDonell.....   | 8  |
| J. F. Curran, b Henley.....                | 0  | run out .....             | 7  |
| J. L. Poyer, c Mann, b Henley..            | 4  | b McDonell .....          | 23 |
| H. C. Smart, b Henley.....                 | 0  | b McDonell .....          | 9  |
| C. A. Worm, 1 b w, b McDonell..            | 26 | c Stow, b Hopley.....     | 4  |
| C. S. Laurie, b McDonell.....              | 14 | c Hunter, b McDonell..... | 0  |
| C. P. Hurditch, 1 b w, b McDonell          | 0  | b Henley .....            | 12 |
| M. R. Cobb, c Godsell, b Hunter..          | 0  | c and b McDonell.....     | 11 |
| A. S. Durrant, not out.....                | 17 | c Stow, b Henley.....     | 7  |
| G. Macpherson, b Hunter.....               | 0  | not out .....             | 7  |
| F. F. Kelly, b McDonell.....               | 8  | 1 b w, b McDonell.....    | 0  |
| B 5, 1 b 2, n b 2.....                     | 9  | B 1, 1 b 2, n b 4.....    | 7  |
| Total .....                                | 96 | Total .....               | 95 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings. |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.  | M. | R. | W. |
| Cobb .....     | 16.3 | 2  | 46 | 6  | Cobb .....      | 12  | 4  | 23 | 1  |
| Worm .....     | 9    | 1  | 28 | 3  | Worm .....      | 14  | 2  | 62 | 3  |
| Kelly .....    | 7    | 3  | 16 | 1  | Poyer .....     | 6.4 | 0  | 25 | 2  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Laurie .....    | 6   | 2  | 31 | 4  |

## NEW YORK.

| First Innings. |    |    |    |    | Second Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                | O. | M. | R. | W. |                 | O. | M. | R. | W. |
| Henley .....   | 8  | 1  | 39 | 4  | Henley .....    | 6  | 1  | 16 | 2  |
| Napier .....   | 9  | 5  | 17 | 0  | Napier .....    | 2  | 0  | 8  | 0  |
| Hunter .....   | 5  | 1  | 14 | 2  | Hunter .....    | 1  | 0  | 2  | 0  |
| McDonell ..... | 5  | 2  | 18 | 4  | McDonell .....  | 17 | 3  | 33 | 6  |
|                |    |    |    |    | Mann .....      | 4  | 2  | 16 | 0  |
|                |    |    |    |    | Hopley .....    | 5  | 1  | 13 | 1  |



## GENTLEMEN OF TORONTO.

(At Toronto, August 7, 8. Won by 385 runs.)

## GENTLEMEN OF TORONTO.

|                                    |     |                         |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| F. C. Evans, st Payne, b McDonell  | 25  | b Hunter                | 29  |
| D. W. Saunders, c Wyld, b Napier   | 6   | b McDonell              | 1   |
| F. W. Terry, c McDonnell, b Napier | 0   | c Burn, b Napier        | 17  |
| F. S. Hull, 1 b w, b McDonell      | 0   | not out                 | 23  |
| S. W. Mossman, b McDonell          | 1   | run out                 | 7   |
| H. F. Lownsbrough, b McDonell      | 15  | c Wyld, b McDonell      | 14  |
| F. S. Beddow, c McDonell, b Napier | 17  | c Napier, b McDonell    | 9   |
| E. H. Leighton, 1 b w, b McDonell  | 1   | c and b McDonell        | 13  |
| W. Whitaker, b McDonell            | 1   | c Hunter, b McDonell    | 12  |
| S. R. Saunders, not out            | 16  | b McDonell              | 0   |
| R. Reade, st Payne, b McDonell     | 1   | 1 b w, b Wyld           | 3   |
| B 15, 1 b 1, n b 3                 | 19  | B 20, 1 b 2, w 2, n b 7 | 31  |
| Total                              | 102 | Total                   | 159 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|                                     |     |                          |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| M. W. Payne, b Mossman              | 4   | 1 b w, b Whitaker        | 1   |
| R. T. Godsell, b Beddow             | 43  | 1 b w, b Mossman         | 21  |
| H. J. Wyld, c D. Saunders, b Beddow | 75  | c Evans, b Lownsbrough   | 15  |
| H. C. McDonell, b Whitaker          | 62  | c Evans, b Lownsbrough   | 3   |
| E. W. Mann, run out                 | 8   | c S. R. Saunders, b Hull | 52  |
| V. A. S. Stow, b Whitaker           | 6   | b Whitaker               | 7   |
| K. O. Hunter, b Whitaker            | 11  | c Mossman, b Lownsbrough | 11  |
| C. H. Eyre, b Whitaker              | 8   | b Hull                   | 66  |
| F. A. H. Henley, b Reade            | 46  | not out                  | 92  |
| R. C. W. Burn, c Evans, b Whitaker  | 22  | c Terry, b Whitaker      | 11  |
| G. G. Napier, run out               | 47  | c Lownsbrough, b Reade   | 16  |
| B 4, 1 b 5, w 1                     | 10  | B 6, 1 b 1, n b 2        | 9   |
| Total                               | 342 | Total                    | 304 |

## GENTLEMEN OF TORONTO.

| First Innings. |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.  | M. | R. | W. |
| Napier .....   | 19   | 5  | 26 | 3  | Napier .....    | 15  | 6  | 37 | 1  |
| McDonell ..... | 20.3 | 6  | 53 | 7  | McDonell .....  | 21  | 4  | 62 | 6  |
| Henley .....   | 2    | 0  | 4  | 0  | Hunter .....    | 4   | 0  | 18 | 1  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Wyld .....      | 2.3 | 0  | 11 | 1  |

Napier delivered ten no-balls.

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings. |      |    |     |    | Second Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|-----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R.  | W. |                 | O. | M. | R. | W. |
| Mossman        | 28   | 1  | 110 | 1  | Mossman         | 7  | 0  | 23 | 1  |
| Whitaker       | 20   | 2  | 101 | 5  | Whitaker        | 22 | 2  | 81 | 3  |
| Beddow         | 20   | 1  | 54  | 2  | Beddow          | 14 | 3  | 34 | 0  |
| Reade          | 10.1 | 2  | 43  | 1  | Reade           | 8  | 1  | 53 | 1  |
| Evans          | 3    | 1  | 10  | 0  | Evans           | 3  | 9  | 22 | 0  |
| Lownsborough   | 5    | 1  | 14  | 0  | Lownsborough    | 6  | 0  | 32 | 3  |
|                |      |    |     |    | Hull            | 11 | 1  | 50 | 2  |

## OTTAWA.

(At Ottawa, August 10, 11. Won by 6 wickets.)

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|  |    |                             |     |
|--|----|-----------------------------|-----|
| M. W. Payne, 1 b w, b Bristow..              | 4  |                             |     |
| R. T. Godsell, 1 b w, b McGiverin            | 4  | c Ackland, b McGiverin..... | 0   |
| H. J. Wyld, c Maude, b McGiverin             | 17 | not out .....               | 80  |
| K. O. Hunter, c Saunders, b Bristow .....    | 5  |                             |     |
| E. W. Mann, b Bristow.....                   | 10 | 1 b w, b McGiverin .....    | 11  |
| C. H. Eyre, c Saunders, b McGiverin .....    | 0  |                             |     |
| V. A. S. Stow, 1 b w, b McGiverin            | 2  | c Saunders, b Hill.....     | 27  |
| H. C. McDonell, b McGiverin....              | 5  | b Johnston .....            | 0   |
| F. A. H. Henley, 1 b w, b McGiverin .....    | 1  | not out .....               | 21  |
| R. C. W. Burn, st Ackland, b McGiverin ..... | 19 |                             |     |
| G. G. Napier, not out.....                   | 3  |                             |     |
| Bye .....                                    | 1  | Byes .....                  | 3   |
| Total .....                                  | 71 | Total (4 wickets).....      | 112 |

## OTTAWA.

|   |     |                           |    |
|---|-----|---------------------------|----|
| T. S. C. Saunders, c Payne, b Napier .....  | 12  | c Stow, b Napier .....    | 5  |
| H. C. Hill, c Payne, b Napier....           | 11  | c Napier, b McDonell..... | 33 |
| F. L. C. Percira, st Stow, b Burn           | 0   | c Stow, b McDonell .....  | 0  |
| W. C. Baber, c and b McDonell.              | 24  | c Mann, b Napier .....    | 0  |
| H. Ackland, 1 b w, b Burn.....              | 0   | c Eyre, b Napier .....    | 3  |
| M. G. Bristow, 1 b w, b McDonell.           | 48  | c Stow, b McDonell.....   | 9  |
| H. B. McGiverin, c McDonell, b Napier ..... | 11  | c Napier, b Henley.....   | 13 |
| W. Johnston, b McDonell.....                | 6   | c Napier, b Henley.....   | 0  |
| J. A. Gray, c Napier, b McDonell            | 3   | not out .....             | 1  |
| D. C. Campbell, c Payne, b Henley           | 0   | b Henley .....            | 3  |
| H. W. Maude, not out.....                   | 0   | b Henley .....            | 11 |
| B 2, 1 b 2, n b 1.....                      | 5   | B 10, 1 b 2, n b 1.....   | 13 |
| Total .....                                 | 120 | Total .....               | 91 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings.  |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                 | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O. | M. | R. | W. |
| Bristow .....   | 19   | 5  | 36 | 3  | Bristow .....   | 10 | 1  | 29 | 0  |
| McGiverin ..... | 18.2 | 4  | 34 | 7  | McGiverin ..... | 9  | 0  | 47 | 2  |
|                 |      |    |    |    | Hill .....      | 11 | 2  | 26 | 1  |
|                 |      |    |    |    | Baber .....     | 4  | 0  | 23 | 0  |
|                 |      |    |    |    | Johnston .....  | 4  | 0  | 14 | 1  |

## OTTAWA.

| First Innings. |     |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|-----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | O.  | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.  | M. | R. | W. |
| Henley .....   | 5.1 | 0  | 19 | 1  | Henley .....    | 4.3 | 0  | 8  | 4  |
| Burn .....     | 9   | 4  | 26 | 2  |                 |     |    |    |    |
| Napier .....   | 17  | 6  | 33 | 3  | Napier .....    | 13  | 5  | 25 | 3  |
| Hunter .....   | 1   | 0  | 4  | 0  |                 |     |    |    |    |
| McDonell ..... | 12  | 3  | 33 | 4  | McDonell .....  | 17  | 1  | 45 | 3  |

Napier delivered four no-balls.

## MONTREAL.

(At Montreal, August 14, 15. Drawn.)

## MONTREAL.

|   |     |                          |    |
|---|-----|--------------------------|----|
| H. C. Hill, c and b McDonell.....       | 15  | not out .....            | 9  |
| T. C. S. Sanders, b Henley.....         | 12  | c Napier, b Henley ..... | 3  |
| H. P. Plumptre, c Payne, b Henley ..... | 0   | c Payne, b Henley.....   | 4  |
| Hainsworth, c McDonell, b Henley .....  | 3   | c Stow, b McDonell ..... | 21 |
| W. C. Baber, b McDonell.....            | 2   | not out .....            | 5  |
| H. Ackland, b Napier.....               | 16  | b Henley .....           | 6  |
| M. G. Bristow, 1 b w, b McDonell .....  | 0   | 1 b w, b McDonell .....  | 4  |
| F. L. Richards, not out.....            | 28  | b McDonell .....         | 10 |
| H. B. McGlverin, b McDonell....         | 16  |                          |    |
| A. B. Clarke, 1 b w, b McDonell...      | 2   |                          |    |
| C. B. Godwin, c and b McDonell .....    | 0   |                          |    |
| Extras .....                            | 11  | Extras .....             | 11 |
| Total .....                             | 105 | Total (6 wickets).....   | 73 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|  |    |  |     |
|--|----|--|-----|
| H. C. McDonell, 1 b w, b McGlverin ..... | 2  | M. W. Payne, c Plumptre, b McGlverin ..... | 4   |
| E. W. Mann, c Ackland, b McGlverin ..... | 2  | Hon. R. B. Watson, b Hill.....             | 21  |
| H. J. Wyld, b McGlverin.....             | 18 | F. J. V. Hopley, c Ackland, b Hill .....   | 2   |
| V. A. S. Stow, b Hill.....               | 18 | G. G. Napier, not out.....                 | 12  |
| K. O. Hunter, c Baber, b McGlverin ..... | 2  | Extras .....                               | 15  |
| C. H. Eyre, b Hill.....                  | 3  | Total .....                                | 103 |
| F. A. H. Henley, b Hill .....            | 1  |  |     |

## MONTREAL.

| First Innings. |    |    |    | Second Innings. |    |    |    |
|----------------|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|
| O.             | M. | R. | W. | O.              | M. | R. | W. |
| Napier .....   | 13 | 3  | 38 | 1               |    |    |    |
| McDonell ..... | 15 | 7  | 28 | 5               |    |    |    |
| Henley .....   | 14 | 4  | 20 | 4               |    |    |    |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings.   |    |    |    |    | Second Innings. |      |    |    |    |
|------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|------|----|----|----|
|                  | O. | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.   | M. | R. | W. |
| McGilverin ..... | 12 | 0  | 51 | 5  | Hill .....      | 11.5 | 3  | 37 | 5  |

## QUEBEC XVII.

(At Quebec, August 16, 17. Won by 8 wickets.)

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

|   |     |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----|-------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| R. T. Godsell, 1 b w, b Williams .....        | 9   |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| M. W. Payne, b Williams.....                  | 6   | not out .....           | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| H. J. Wyld, b Massey.....                     | 44  |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| E. W. Mann, b Massey.....                     | 63  |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| V. A. S. Stow, b Massey.....                  | 10  |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| F. A. H. Henley, c Bidwell, b Massey .....    | 0   |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| Hon. R. B. Watson, c Massey, b Williams ..... | 10  |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| H. C. McDonell, b Godwin.....                 | 19  |                         |    |  |  |  |  |
| F. J. V. Hopley, run out.....                 | 6   | b Williams .....        | 17 |  |  |  |  |
| K. O. Hunter, not out.....                    | 2   | 1 b w, b Williams ..... | 6  |  |  |  |  |
| R. C. W. Burn, c Mills, b Godin .....         | 3   | not out .....           | 20 |  |  |  |  |
| Extras .....                                  | 9   | Extras .....            | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| Total .....                                   | 175 | Total (2 wickets).....  | 45 |  |  |  |  |

## QUEBEC.

|                                   |    |                            |     |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|
| A. E. Macintyre, b Henley.....    | 3  | c Mann, b Wyld .....       | 1   |
| A. C. Smith, b Henley.....        | 1  | b Wyld .....               | 4   |
| W. M. Massey, b Henley.....       | 0  | b Hunter .....             | 5   |
| C. A. Torrens, b Burn.....        | 0  | c Burn, b Henley .....     | 37  |
| C. Foy, b Henley.....             | 7  | c Payne, b Wyld .....      | 4   |
| J. T. Williams, c Payne, b Burn.  | 4  | c Payne, b Mann .....      | 30  |
| Rev. H. R. Bigg, b Burn.....      | 6  | c McDonell, b Hunter.....  | 2   |
| Rev. E. J. Bidwell, b Henley....  | 0  | 1 b w, b McDonell.....     | 2   |
| F. R. Godwin, run out.....        | 3  | c and b McDonell .....     | 37  |
| G. Dunn, not out .....            | 13 | c Burn, b Hunter.....      | 6   |
| H. Mills, c McDonell, b Burn .... | 4  | c Godsell, b Wyld.....     | 7   |
| S. Ogden, c Wyld, b Henley....    | 0  | b Henley .....             | 6   |
| J. Burstall, b Burn .....         | 0  | b Burn .....               | 0   |
| G. D. Evans, b Henley .....       | 4  | b Henley .....             | 1   |
| E. B. Staveley, b Henley.....     | 0  | c Godsell, b McDonell..... | 4   |
| Rev. H. C. Burt, b Henley.....    | 0  | not out .....              | 0   |
| H. Godin, st Stow, b Burn.....    | 0  | c Hopley, b Henley .....   | 0   |
| Extras .....                      | 5  | Extras .....               | 23  |
| Total .....                       | 50 | Total .....                | 169 |

## MARYLEBONE CRICKET CLUB.

| First Innings. |     |    |    |    | Second Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|-----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                | O.  | M. | R. | W. |                 | O. | M. | R. | W. |
| Williams ..... | 17  | 0  | 52 | 3  | Williams .....  | 6  | 2  | 13 | 2  |
| Massey .....   | 19  | 1  | 63 | 4  | Massey .....    | 4  | 0  | 20 | 0  |
| Godwin .....   | 5.4 | 2  | 9  | 2  | Godin .....     | 2  | 0  | 11 | 0  |
| Dunn .....     | 2   | 0  | 14 | 0  |                 |    |    |    |    |
| Blgg .....     | 8   | 0  | 18 | 0  |                 |    |    |    |    |

## QUEBEC.

| First Innings. |      |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|------|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | O.   | M. | R. | W. |                 | O.  | M. | R. | W. |
| Henley .....   | 10   | 2  | 21 | 9  | Henley .....    | 7.2 | 2  | 15 | 1  |
| Burn .....     | 10.3 | 1  | 23 | 6  | Burn .....      | 5   | 1  | 7  | 1  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Wyld .....      | 13  | 1  | 39 | 4  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Hunter .....    | 10  | 0  | 23 | 3  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Payne .....     | 3   | 0  | 7  | 0  |
|                |      |    |    |    | McDonell .....  | 11  | 0  | 38 | 3  |
|                |      |    |    |    | Mann .....      | 8   | 2  | 21 | 1  |

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                       | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| H. J. Wyld .....      | 14    | 1      | 80*    | 432   | 34.00 |
| L. J. Moon .....      | 4     | 0      | 44     | 132   | 33.00 |
| E. W. Mann .....      | 14    | 2      | 63     | 348   | 29.00 |
| F. A. H. Henley.....  | 12    | 2      | 92*    | 207   | 20.07 |
| G. G. Napier .....    | 10    | 5      | 47*    | 88    | 17.06 |
| V. A. S. Stow.....    | 12    | 2      | 27     | 155   | 15.05 |
| F. J. V. Hopley.....  | 10    | 1      | 54*    | 129   | 14.33 |
| R. T. Godsell .....   | 9     | 0      | 43     | 124   | 13.66 |
| R. C. W. Burn .....   | 8     | 2      | 22     | 79    | 13.16 |
| H. C. McDonnell ..... | 13    | 1      | 62     | 143   | 11.91 |
| C. H. Eyre .....      | 9     | 0      | 66     | 101   | 11.23 |
| M. W. Payne .....     | 14    | 2      | 22*    | 114   | 9.05  |
| K. O. Hunter .....    | 13    | 1      | 28     | 105   | 8.75  |

The Hon. R. B. Watson also batted, scoring 24 and 10.

\* Not out.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                       | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| F. A. H. Henley ..... | 118    | 21    | 353   | 42       | 8.40  |
| H. C. McDonell .....  | 263.4  | 42    | 561   | 61       | 9.19  |
| H. J. Wyld .....      | 15.3   | 1     | 50    | 5        | 10.00 |
| R. C. W. Burn .....   | 55.3   | 15    | 126   | 11       | 11.45 |
| K. O. Hunter .....    | 51.1   | 9     | 178   | 15       | 11.86 |
| G. G. Napier .....    | 161.1  | 39    | 413   | 24       | 17.21 |
| F. J. V. Hopley ..... | 13     | 3     | 38    | 2        | 19.00 |
| E. W. Mann .....      | 13     | 4     | 39    | 2        | 19.05 |

M. W. Payne (3-0-7-0) also bowled.

## TOTAL RUNS (INCLUDING EXTRAS).

M.C.C., 2307 for 125 wickets; average, 18.45. Opponents, 2003 for 167 wickets; average, 12.00.

## HIGHEST SCORE IN ONE INNINGS.

M.C.C., 342, vs. Toronto. Opponents, 239; Gentlemen of Philadelphia.

## LOWEST SCORE IN ONE INNINGS.

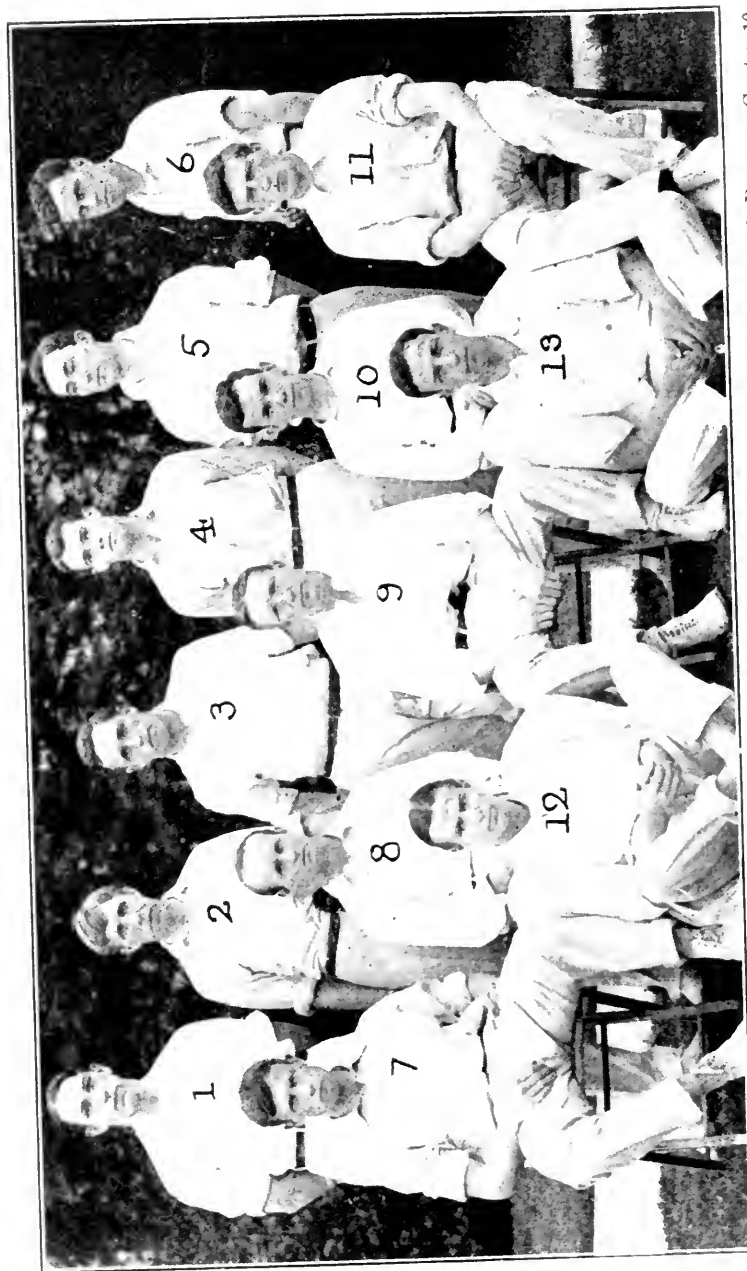
M.C.C., 71, vs. Ottawa. Opponents, 50; Quebec.

## HAT TRICK.

F. A. H. Henley vs. Quebec.

## CATCHES MADE.

McDonell, 18; Payne, 14; Napier, 8; Stow, 7; Hunter, 5; Burn, 5; Henley, 4; Wyld, 4; Hopley, 4; Mann, 3; Godsell, 3; Eyre, 2.



1. Spaeth; 2. Ritts; 3. Lowry; 4. Phillips; 5. Pleasants, Jr.; 6. Gummere; 7. Hopkins; 8. Morris; 9. Pearson, Capt.; 10. Pierce; 11. Priestman; 12. Doughten, Jr.; 13. Godley.  
HAVERFORD COLLEGE CRICKET TEAM—INTERCOLLEGIATE CHAMPIONS, 1905.



## Tour of the Bermudians

The Hamilton Cricket Club of Hamilton, Bermuda, made a short tour of New York and Philadelphia in June and July. The team succeeded in winning but one game of seven played, but was unfortunate in having three matches drawn. The worst defeat sustained was in the opening match against the Metropolitan District Cricket League of New York, where the home team won by an inning and 164 runs after "declaring" with only 4 wickets down.

### WON.

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Frankford.—Played at Frankford, July 3d and 4th. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 172 and 61 (for 3 wickets). Frankford, 100 and 131. Won by 7 wickets.

### LOST.

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Metropolitan District Cricket League.—Played at Staten Island, June 17th and 19th. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 42 and 146. Metropolitan District Cricket League, 352 (for 4 wickets). Lost by innings and 164 runs.

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Merion.—Played at Haverford, June 26th and 27th. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 183 and 218. Merion 360 (innings declared for 5 wickets) and 46 (for 0 wicket). Lost by 10 wickets.

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Gentlemen of Philadelphia.—Played at Philadelphia, June 28th and 29th. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 150 and 180. Gentlemen of Philadelphia, 331. Lost by innings and 1 run.

### DRAWN.

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Germantown.—Played at Philadelphia, June 21st and 22d. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 327. Germantown, 216 and 220 (8 wickets).

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Belmont.—Played at Philadelphia, June 23d and 24th. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 121 and 61 (for 4 wickets). Belmont, 416.

Hamilton Cricket Club vs. Philadelphia.—Played at Philadelphia, June 30th and July 1st. Score: Hamilton Cricket Club, 308. Philadelphia, 314 and 211.

### BOWLING AVERAGES.

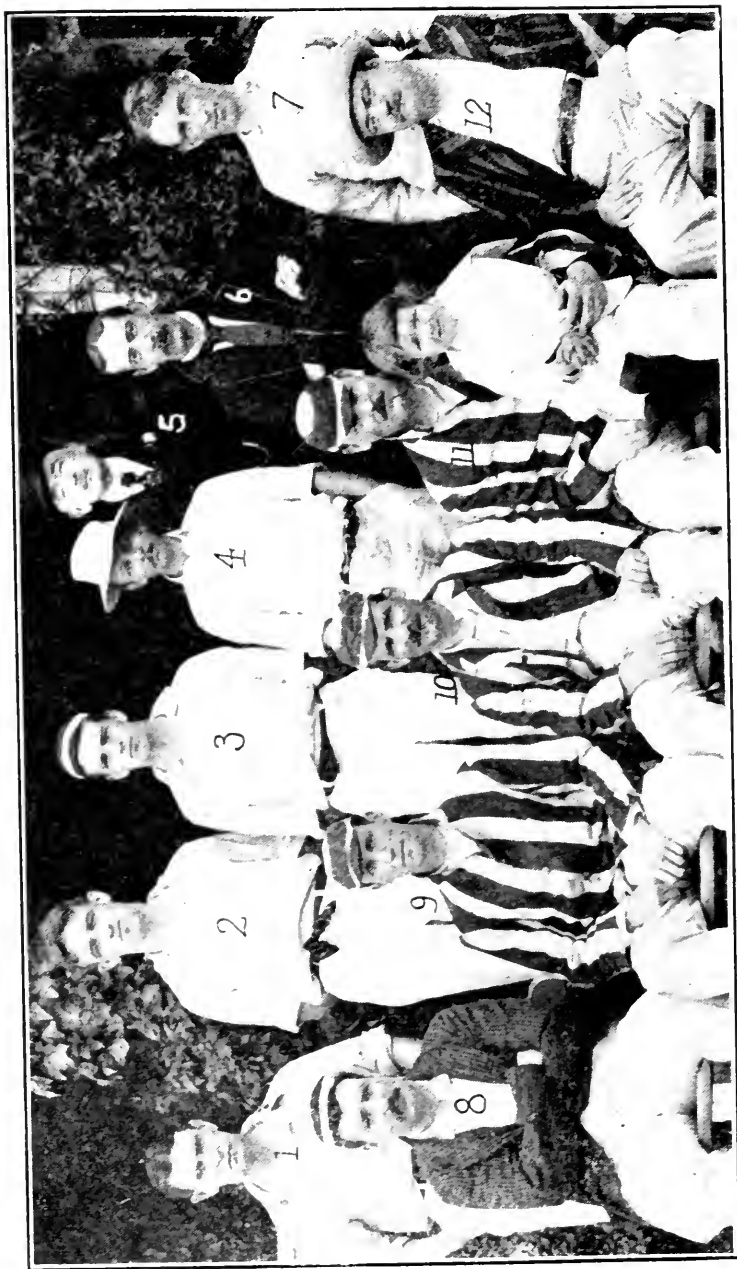
|                         | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| O. Darrell .....        | 373    | 14    | 189   | 15       | 12.60 |
| J. R. Conyers .....     | 276    | 4     | 175   | 12       | 14.59 |
| H. J. Tucker .....      | 124    | 8     | 64    | 3        | 21.33 |
| D. Martin .....         | 762    | 17    | 500   | 15       | 33.33 |
| B. Kortlang .....       | 470    | 6     | 340   | 10       | 34.00 |
| H. Stephens .....       | 422    | 9     | 294   | 7        | 42.00 |
| T. St. G. Gilbert ..... | 862    | 17    | 551   | 12       | 45.91 |
| S. C. Spurling .....    | 546    | 5     | 375   | 7        | 53.55 |

Wides—Kortlang, 1; Stephens, 1.

### BATTING AVERAGES.

|                             | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| J. R. Conyers .....         | 12    | 1      | 108    | 464   | 42.18 |
| B. Kortlang .....           | 10    | 1      | 77     | 344   | 38.22 |
| H. J. Tucker .....          | 12    | 1      | 79     | 302   | 27.45 |
| T. St. G. Gilbert .....     | 12    | 1      | 59     | 229   | 20.82 |
| H. Stephens .....           | 10    | 4      | 27*    | 108   | 18.00 |
| O. Darrell .....            | 8     | 1      | 30     | 73    | 10.43 |
| E. St. G. Tucker .....      | 6     | 0      | 22     | 49    | 8.16  |
| Dr. F. W. E. Peniston ..... | 11    | 0      | 24     | 85    | 7.73  |
| H. T. Conyers .....         | 10    | 1      | 25     | 55    | 6.11  |
| S. C. Spurling .....        | 10    | 0      | 19     | 47    | 4.70  |
| W. E. Tucker .....          | 4     | 2      | 8      | 9     | 4.50  |
| F. Outerbridge .....        | 6     | 0      | 16     | 24    | 4.00  |
| D. Martin .....             | 10    | 2      | 6*     | 19    | 2.37  |

\* Not out.



Courtesy of the American Cricketer.  
HALIFAX CUP ELEVEN, BELMONT CRICKET CLUB, WINNERS OF 1904.

## Philadelphia and District

Belmont again won the championship of Philadelphia for 1905, this being the ninth occasion on which the Halifax Cup went to the Elmwood organization. Although in possession of the best bowler in the United States, Belmont was undoubtedly weak in this department of the game, for without J. B. King the eleven could always look for a long outing. The champion again won the Bowling Cup with an average of 9.38 for 34 wickets. E. M. Cregar also did good work with the ball at times, and in cup matches had an average of 19 for 28 wickets. None of the other bowlers showed to advantage however. W. F. Keenan, Jr., got 13 wickets for 18.92, and W. Graham 9 for 20.78.

In batting Belmont had a splendid side. J. B. King, A. M. Wood, E. M. Cregar, C. M. Graham, and W. Graham all came off. The first named had the splendid average of 70.80. On July 4, against Germantown Team B, he scored 315, the highest individual innings ever made in America. A. M. Wood's average of 53.87 for 13 innings showed consistent form, which may also be said of E. M. Cregar, who failed to score double figures but twice in cup matches.

Merion gained much from the services of J. A. Lester, who was able to assist his club all through the season. As was to be expected, he proved a tower of strength both in batting and bowling and he had the proud satisfaction of leading his team to victory in all matches played by it with one exception. The peculiar method adopted by the Associated Clubs for determining the winner of the Halifax Cup really deprived Merion of the championship. Had the series been decided under the rules which prevail in New York, Merion Team A would have been awarded the cup. J. A. Lester was awarded the Chiids Cup for his splendid average of 72.30 for 13 innings. He came third in the bowling figures with 13.67 for 30 wickets, so his value to his team can readily be seen. In club averages for Team A, J. H. Scattergood had 36.25 for 7 innings; W. N. Morice, 32.42 for 11; C. C. Morris, 23.87 for 8; R. Patton, 21.66 for 9; D. H. Adams, 21.00 for 8, and H. H. Morris, 13.25 for 8. W. N. Morice led the bowlers with 24 wickets for 12.45; J. A. Lester took 28 for 12.92, and D. H. Adams 24 for 15.20.

J. A. Lester batted twice for Team B and made 292 runs, once not out. Of the men who played regularly for the team S. W. Mifflin had the best batting average with 27.88 for 10 innings; H. P. Bailly had 23.14; F. C. Sharpless, 22.60 for 6; J. L. Evans, 20.44 for 9; J. R. Vetterlein, 17 for 8; A. G. Hare, 12.50 for 4; R. G. Hare, 12.28 for 7; L. Lee, 12.25 for 4, and J. B. Drinker, 11 for 6. In bowling, H. P. Bailly did the best work with 20 wickets for 10.30; J. R. Vetterlein took 17 for 20.29, and A. P. Morris, 14 for 23.64.

A poor showing was made by Merion for the Philadelphia Cup, for of 9 games played but 2 were won, and the team finished ninth—next to last. Of the men who played regularly for the eleven not one had a double figure average. R. W. Evans with 7.76 for 6 innings, and W. W. Montgomery, Jr., with 7.57 for 7, had the best figures. In bowling B. Ewing and Don McFarland did the chief work with records of 27 wickets for 8.14, and 18 for 8.67, respectively, although G. Ashbridge, Jr., with 16 for 30.06 bowled almost twice as much as either of them.

For the First Eleven Juniors R. Patton led in batting with 19.50 for 6 innings, and W. A. Wiedersheim in bowling with 7.26 for 23 wickets. For the Second Eleven Juniors A. A. Hirst, Jr., led in batting with 45.29 for 7 innings, and C. C. Felton in bowling with 5.33 for 45 wickets.

Philadelphia had an even number of wins and losses in the Halifax Cup competition, and finished third. The club met with an irreparable

loss in the death of Sam Goodman, and was unfortunate in being deprived of the services of P. N. LeRoy owing to illness for more than half the season. The improved form shown in batting by J. H. Mason was one of the features of the season. He batted most consistently and led the averages with 27 for 11 innings. P. N. Le Roy played in only 5 innings and in them had an average of 41.40. W. E. Goodman, Jr., had 25.17 for 7 innings; H. R. Cartwright, Jr., 25.03 for 11; A. G. Scattergood, 20.00 for 11; E. Norris, 16.41 for 12; C. B. Wallace, 12.57 for 8; H. H. Brown, 12.54 for 12; S. Young, 12.40 for 8, and S. G. Climensen 10.33 for 8. In bowling, all the work was done by H. R. Cartwright, Jr., C. B. Wallace, and E. Norris, whose averages were 14.69 for 13 wickets, 16.44 for 27, and 20.52 for 23, respectively.

For the Philadelphia Cup Philadelphia finished absolutely last with a record of only 1 win in 9 games. R. O. Sheridan, C. L. Sheppard, C. B. Dixon, and C. B. Jennings, all did good work with the bat at times, and H. W. Goodall, C. B. Dixon, and Montgomery Harris were all successful with the ball; but the team lacked consistently good scorers and was invariably disposed of for a small total. For the Junior Eleven, C. B. Hawley gave promise of future development. He led the batting with 21.50 for 6 innings, and took 21 wickets for 8.38 apiece. A. Borda also did good all round work with a batting average of 17.16 for 6 innings and a bowling record of 6.63 for 27 wickets. Others who excelled were L. A. Gray, 16.25 for 8 innings, and T. F. Dixon, 15.50 for 8 innings, and 8.70 for 27 wickets.

Germantown finished fourth for the Halifax Cup and enjoyed anything but a successful playing season. Both teams A and B were weak in bowling for P. H. Clark had an off season, and F. A. Greene was an absentee in most matches. W. P. O'Neill was the most successful bowler, and H. W. Middleton did exceptionally good work at the beginning of the season, although hit very hard later on; N. Z. Graves, A. W. Jones, and T. C. Jordan all batted well, while P. H. Clark led in the averages with a record of 40.87 for 8 innings. Others who were successful with the bat were F. S. White, 32 for 7 innings; W. P. O'Neill, 23 for 10; H. W. Middleton, 22 for 10; F. H. Bohlen, 21.54 for 11; G. R. White, 19.55 for 9; W. C. Shipley, 18.83 for 8; J. H. Brockie, 17.50 for 7; J. N. Henry, 17.11 for 9, and W. L. Freeland, 16.25 for 10.

Germantown also played two teams for the Philadelphia Cup and did much better in this competition, for while Team D finished in second place, Team C tied Frankford for third. E. W. Clark, Jr., headed the batting with an excellent average of 35.66 for 7 innings. Another veteran, D. S. Newhall, also showed up in the front with 35 for 9. L. W. Wister had 29 for 9; H. H. Firth, 22.71 for 9; W. L. Cauffman, 21.33 for 12; J. Wayne, 19 for 6; C. V. Thackara, 17.42 for 7; R. L. Perot, 15.08 for 13; R. S. Newhall, 13.58 for 12; H. G. Pearson, 12.16 for 7, and R. A. Morgan, 12.12 for 9. In bowling, E. P. Bissell had a fine record with 31 wickets for 8.51. H. G. Pearson took 12 for 9.50; R. L. Perrot, 32 for 11.50; D. S. Newhall, 11 for 11.81; G. Priestman, 24 for 12; R. S. Newhall, 13 for 12.07, and W. L. Cauffman, 26 for 12.53.

Frankford brought up the rear of the Halifax Cup clubs with but a single victory in 12 matches. W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., worked like a Trojan for the team as of yore, and in 22 innings for his club had an average of 18.77. S. H. Hart had 13.86 for 15; Dr. T. R. Currie, 13.83 for 10, while A. L. Hilles, Jr., F. S. Hilles, C. H. Winters, B. Saddington, Pacey and W. S. Evans all got into double figures. Although rather expensive at times, J. W. Potts bowled with great success at times and during the season captured 64 wickets for 15.17 apiece. Pacey took 20 for 9.76; S. H. Hart, 19 for 20.43; A. G. Singer, 18 for 21.57, and W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., 16 for 22.33. The club played in all 25 matches of which 5 were won, 17 lost and 3 drawn.

Moorestown won the Philadelphia Cup with a straight string of victories, a result brought about by the fine all-round play of Smith, who headed the batting averages with 36.85 for 9 innings and came second in bowling with 45 wickets for 5.75. C. J. Allen had a batting average of 35 for 7 innings; A. C. Wood, Jr., 26.57 for 7; A. E. Marien, 14.50 for 8, and H. N. Heulings, 11.71 for 8. In bowling, A. E. Marien captured 28 wickets for 7.78 and W. H. Wallace 12 for 10.

Delaware County Field Club played 13 games for the Philadelphia Cup and finished sixth in the competition. E. Guest headed the batting averages with a record of 19.16 for 13 innings. He was closely followed by W. C. Smith with 16.07 for 13; G. C. Guest, with 14.40 for 11; C. C. Callaghan, with 11 for 12; C. S. Patterson, Jr., with 11 for 8, and Winterbottom, with 11 for 5. In bowling Lane headed the figures with 6.84 for 19 wickets, while Winterbottom captured 26 for 7.11.

The Haddon Field Club finished seventh for the Philadelphia Cup, with a record of 4 victories and 5 defeats in the nine games played. A. R. Masters and H. Furness divided the batting honors. The former had an average of 22.43 for 7 innings for the Philadelphia Cup, and 14.80 for 15 innings in all games, and the latter had 8.66 for 9 innings in the Philadelphia Cup, and 16.28 for 20 innings in all games played. S. A. Willits and W. H. Haines got into the double figure averages in championship games in which class they were joined by J. C. Remington, Jr., in club matches. S. A. Willits bore the brunt of the bowling and had an excellent average in both cup and club games. His record in the former was 30 wickets for 5.03, and for all games played 84 wickets for 6.59. T. S. Hopkins, J. C. Remington, Jr., and A. R. Masters all bowled well occasionally, but the work in this department of the game must be considered weak.

Radnor played 14 games for the Philadelphia Cup, of which 6 were won and 8 lost. H. S. Christman did the most consistent batting for the team, and being credited with an unusual number of not outs, wound up the season with an average of 25.25 for 13 innings. A. P. Mifflin had an average of 18.80 for 15 innings; C. H. Howson, 15.33 for 9; P. S. Hill, 12.07 for 14; S. A. Abbott, 11.12 for 8; E. E. Trout, 11 for 15, and H. F. Abbott, 10.83 for 7. M. McKnight and A. L. Castle divided the bowling honors for Radnor and did all the trundling between them. The former captured 46 wickets for 11.17 and the latter 43 for 11.44.

Gibbsboro had a most successful season and of 12 games played won 11 and drew 1. The easy victories obtained are made prominent by the total runs scored during the season. The team obtained an aggregate of 2,642 for 105 wickets, an average of 15.63 per wicket against an aggregate of 645 runs for its opponents, an average of 5.56 per wicket. The fine record obtained by the club was made possible by the splendid bowling of F. Shearwood and G. McFerren, who obtained 56 wickets for 4.80, and 54 for 5.72, respectively. G. Moore batted in most consistent form throughout the season and scored 335 runs for 12 innings, which gave him an average of 27.91. Good work was also done by R. Waad with 20.77; G. McFerren, 18.50; O. Hyde, 17.08; W. Russel, 15.91; J. Thompson, 14.80, and F. Shearwood, 10.10. All these men played regularly on the team.

Linden played 16 games of which 7 were won, 5 lost, and 4 drawn. The feature of the season was the bowling of W. Bailey, who captured 84 wickets for the unusually small average of 4.40 apiece. W. B. Glover, who obtained 32 wickets for 8.23, also bowled well. The last named did by far the best batting for the club, and ended the season with an average of 14.23 for 15 innings. This department of the game was weak, and J. Allen and W. Bailey were the only men on the team to get into the double figure list with 10.91 and 10.61, respectively. A. Armitage and H. Andrews did occasional good work.

Radnor High School had a fairly successful season. The averages were led by H. F. Abbott with 23.60. He was followed by J. F. Lambelle, 17.67; J. L. Montgomery, 15.33; R. Patton, 11.20, and F. H. Wendell, 11.20.

Central High School, Philadelphia, did good work during the season and it is a notable fact that S. H. Hart, the captain of the team, was among the century plants of the year. He easily led the batting averages of the team with the record of 29.50 for 9 innings, and obtained 31 wickets for 7.65. E. H. Robinson, 13.25; K. E. Graham, 11.71; R. E. McCann, 11.50; W. Barr, 11.14; G. B. Knapp, 10.12, were the chief supporters of Captain Hart with the bat while R. B. Burns with 21 wickets for 6.43 and K. Graham with 28 for 6.71 rendered good work in bowling.

Baltimore had the most successful season ever experienced. Of 19 matches played 15 were won, none lost, and 4 drawn. This record was due in a great measure to the play of Harold Lomas and W. Holland. The former headed the batting averages of the club with the splendid record 63.30 for 11 innings. L. K. Mallinckrodt had also a fine average with 45.50 for 10, while Spencer had 33.54 for 12; H. B. Cole, 33.38 for 17; W. Holland, 32.57 for 7; F. N. Inglehart, 27.17 for 12; K. W. Mallinckrodt, 26 for 16; John Glenn, Jr., 26 for 12; Brooking, 25.36 for 12; J. S. Mackenzie, 17.80 for 6, and L. Passano, 11 for 8.

W. Holland's bowling average was 6.97 for 35 wickets. Brooking captured 35 for 8.86; Spencer, 14 for 9.57; H. B. Cole, 56 for 9.61, and K. W. Mallinckrodt, 37 for 11.11.

The work of J. H. Waite, the wicket-keeper of the team, is deserving of a special word of praise. He aided in the dismissal of 16 men—13 caught and 3 stumped, and allowed but 111 byes out of 2,000 runs scored, while he was behind the stumps. H. B. Cole's fielding is also worthy of mention. He was the most alert man on the team, and in addition to making 21 catches, aided in many run-outs.

Washington played a total of 10 games during the season, of which 4 were won and 6 lost. H. G. Crocker batted consistently well during the season and compiled an aggregate of 223 runs in 14 innings, which with one not out gave him an average of 17.16. R. W. Comins came second on the list with 10.35 for 16 innings, and H. Holmes was third with 10.25 for 14. W. Warren just missed double figures and S. L. Irvine and J. C. Broadbridge also batted well. All the bowling was done by H. V. Lake, J. C. Broadbridge and H. Holmes, all of whom had excellent averages. Their figures were, 43 wickets for 5.23, 34 for 5.56, and 40 for 6.85, respectively.



# Associated Cricket Clubs

Philadelphia, Pa.

## OFFICERS AND GOVERNORS FOR 1905.

President, J. B. Colohan, Jr., Belmont C.C.; Vice-Presidents, Allen Evans, Merion C.C., Geo. Stuart Patterson, Germantown C.C.; Treasurer, Edward S. Buckley, Jr., Philadelphia C.C.; Secretary, Sydney Young, Philadelphia C.C.; Governors, R. D. Brown and E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown C.C.; E. M. Cregar and J. Barton King, Belmont C.C.; W. W. Fonkrod, Jr., F. R. Hansell and A. G. Singer, Frankford; J. H. Mason, Philadelphia; J. H. Scattergood and H. C. Thayer, Merion.

## SUMMARY OF HALIFAX CUP COMPETITION.

| BY CLUBS.          |      |       |       |                  |      |       |       |
|--------------------|------|-------|-------|------------------|------|-------|-------|
|                    | Won. | Lost. | Aver. |                  | Won. | Lost. | Aver. |
| Belmont .....      | 9    | 4     | .692  | Germantown ..... | 11   | 13    | .458  |
| Merion .....       | 16   | 9     | .640  | Frankford .....  | 1    | 11    | .083  |
| Philadelphia ..... | 6    |       | .500  |                  |      |       |       |

Merion and Germantown each played two teams, and each began the season with one win and one loss. Merion and Belmont being tied for first place played an extra game.

| BY TEAMS.        |      |       |       |                    |      |       |       |
|------------------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|-------|-------|
|                  | Won. | Lost. | Aver. |                    | Won. | Lost. | Aver. |
| Merion A.....    | 10   | 2     | .833  | Philadelphia ..... | 6    | 6     | .500  |
| Belmont* .....   | 9    | 4     | .692  | Germantown B. .... | 5    | 7     | .417  |
| Merion B.....    | 6    | 6     | .500  | Frankford .....    | 1    | 11    | .083  |
| Germantown ..... | 6    | 6     | .500  |                    |      |       |       |

\* Belmont won an extra game played with the combined teams of Merion which is not charged against either individual teams of Merion.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

Number of innings to qualify, 6.

|                                     | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| J. A. Lester, Merion.....           | 13    | 3      | 146*   | 723   | 72.30 |
| J. B. King, Belmont .....           | 10    | 0      | 315    | 708   | 70.80 |
| A. M. Wood, Belmont.....            | 13    | 5      | 114*   | 431   | 53.87 |
| W. Thayer, Merion.....              | 6     | 2      | 77     | 210   | 52.50 |
| P. H. Clark, Germantown.....        | 8     | 0      | 173    | 327   | 40.87 |
| N. Z. Graves, Germantown.....       | 9     | 0      | 135    | 357   | 39.67 |
| J. H. Scattergood, Merion.....      | 8     | 4      | 70     | 149   | 37.25 |
| C. M. Graham, Belmont.....          | 12    | 1      | 162    | 358   | 32.55 |
| F. S. White, Germantown .....       | 7     | 0      | 87     | 224   | 32.00 |
| W. Graham, Belmont .....            | 11    | 1      | 111    | 314   | 31.40 |
| E. M. Cregar, Belmont.....          | 12    | 2      | 70     | 301   | 30.10 |
| A. W. Jones, Germantown.....        | 8     | 0      | 82     | 240   | 30.00 |
| T. C. Jordan, Germantown.....       | 11    | 2      | 59     | 261   | 29.00 |
| J. H. Mason, Philadelphia.....      | 11    | 2      | 55*    | 243   | 27.00 |
| W. N. Morice, Merion .....          | 12    | 3      | 103*   | 241   | 26.78 |
| S. W. Miffin, Merion.....           | 12    | 2      | 100    | 262   | 26.20 |
| W. E. Goodman, Jr., Philadelphia. . | 7     | 1      | 60     | 151   | 25.17 |
| H. R. Cartwright, Philadelphia..... | 11    | 0      | 102    | 276   | 25.09 |
| D. H. Adams, Merion.....            | 9     | 0      | 49     | 215   | 23.89 |
| W. P. O'Neill, Germantown.....      | 10    | 0      | 64     | 230   | 23.00 |
| H. P. Baily, Merion.....            | 8     | 0      | 69     | 182   | 22.75 |
| F. C. Sharpless, Merion.....        | 6     | 1      | 66*    | 113   | 22.60 |
| C. C. Morris, Merion.....           | 9     | 0      | 44     | 198   | 22.00 |
| H. W. Middleton, Germantown.....    | 10    | 2      | 81*    | 176   | 22.00 |

## BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

|                                      | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....        | 11    | 0      | 103    | 237   | 21.54 |
| R. H. Patton, Merion.....            | 10    | 0      | 70     | 215   | 21.50 |
| J. L. Evans, Merion.....             | 12    | 0      | 97     | 254   | 21.17 |
| A. G. Hare, Merion.....              | 8     | 1      | 65*    | 143   | 20.43 |
| A. G. Scattergood, Philadelphia..... | 11    | 1      | 47*    | 200   | 20.00 |
| W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., Frankford.....  | 12    | 0      | 45     | 235   | 19.58 |
| G. R. White, Germantown.....         | 9     | 0      | 59     | 176   | 19.55 |
| W. C. Shipley, Germantown.....       | 8     | 2      | 31     | 113   | 18.83 |
| B. Saddington, Frankford.....        | 7     | 1      | 33     | 112   | 18.67 |
| J. H. Brockie, Germantown.....       | 7     | 1      | 45     | 105   | 17.50 |
| A. L. Hilles, Jr., Frankford.....    | 12    | 0      | 70     | 207   | 17.25 |
| J. N. Henry, Germantown.....         | 9     | 0      | 78     | 154   | 17.11 |
| J. R. Vetterlein, Merion.....        | 8     | 1      | 36*    | 119   | 17.00 |
| E. Norris, Philadelphia.....         | 12    | 0      | 71     | 198   | 16.50 |
| W. L. Freeland, Germantown.....      | 10    | 2      | 39     | 130   | 16.25 |
| H. H. Morris, Merion.....            | 10    | 1      | 32*    | 137   | 15.22 |
| F. S. Hilles, Frankford.....         | 11    | 1      | 76     | 148   | 14.80 |
| R. G. Hare, Merion.....              | 8     | 1      | 29*    | 102   | 14.57 |
| F. E. Brewster, Germantown.....      | 7     | 3      | 21     | 55    | 13.75 |
| A. Haines, Germantown.....           | 7     | 0      | 43     | 96    | 12.71 |
| F. L. Altemus, Belmont.....          | 8     | 1      | 37*    | 90    | 12.86 |
| E. K. Leech, Belmont.....            | 11    | 0      | 38     | 140   | 12.73 |
| C. B. Wallace, Philadelphia.....     | 9     | 2      | 19     | 88    | 12.57 |
| H. H. Brown, Philadelphia.....       | 12    | 1      | 27     | 138   | 12.54 |
| S. Young, Philadelphia.....          | 8     | 3      | 55     | 62    | 12.40 |
| R. W. Hilles, Frankford.....         | 12    | 1      | 27*    | 132   | 12.00 |
| J. B. Drinker, Merion.....           | 6     | 0      | 23     | 66    | 11.00 |
| D. Graham, Belmont.....              | 7     | 1      | 34*    | 66    | 11.00 |
| R. W. Krause, Germantown.....        | 8     | 0      | 31     | 86    | 10.75 |
| S. G. Climeneson, Philadelphia.....  | 8     | 2      | 25*    | 62    | 10.33 |

The following batted in less than 6 innings.

|                                   | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| P. N. LeRoy, Philadelphia.....    | 5     | 0      | 84     | 207   | 41.40 |
| H. C. Thayer, Merion.....         | 3     | 0      | 51     | 110   | 36.67 |
| W. H. Sayen, Jr., Merion.....     | 2     | 1      | 26     | 36    | 56.00 |
| J. W. Sharp, Jr., Merion.....     | 5     | 1      | 63*    | 115   | 28.75 |
| C. B. Dixon, Philadelphia.....    | 3     | 0      | 74     | 74    | 24.67 |
| F. H. Bates, Germantown.....      | 4     | 0      | 73     | 85    | 21.25 |
| H. A. Haines, Merion.....         | 2     | 0      | 40     | 42    | 21.00 |
| A. N. Goodfellow, Germantown..... | 4     | 0      | 36     | 76    | 18.50 |
| W. S. Hinchman, Merion.....       | 2     | 0      | 23     | 36    | 18.00 |
| R. Lee, Merion.....               | 4     | 1      | 16*    | 45    | 15.00 |
| C. S. Crosman, Merion.....        | 1     | 0      | 13     | 13    | 13.00 |
| H. Pleasants, Jr., Merion.....    | 4     | 1      | 17     | 38    | 12.67 |
| A. Leser, Germantown.....         | 4     | 2      | 19     | 25    | 12.50 |
| L. Lee, Merion.....               | 4     | 0      | 25     | 49    | 12.25 |
| W. A. Allison, Belmont.....       | 2     | 1      | 9      | 12    | 12.00 |
| J. Wayne, Jr., Germantown.....    | 2     | 0      | 14     | 21    | 10.50 |
| F. D. Godley, Marion.....         | 3     | 0      | 13     | 30    | 10.00 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

Qualifications—6 matches, 10 wickets, 300 balls.

|                                     | Balls. | Mdms. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 573    | 14    | 319   | 34       | 9.38  |
| H. P. Baily, Merion.....            | 445    | 11    | 222   | 22       | 10.09 |
| J. A. Lester, Merion.....           | 878    | 26    | 410   | 30       | 13.67 |
| W. N. Morice, Merion.....           | 692    | 16    | 364   | 26       | 14.00 |
| D. H. Adams, Merion.....            | 806    | 22    | 390   | 27       | 14.44 |
| H. R. Cartwright, Philadelphia..... | 541    | 7     | 194   | 13       | 14.92 |
| C. B. Wallace, Philadelphia.....    | 798    | 18    | 444   | 27       | 16.44 |
| H. R. Patton, Merion.....           | 641    | 17    | 301   | 17       | 17.70 |
| W. P. O'Neill, Germantown.....      | 1100   | 22    | 518   | 29       | 17.86 |
| J. W. Potts, Frankford.....         | 1117   | 29    | 691   | 37       | 18.65 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES—(Continued).

|                                     | Balls. | Mds. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| W. F. Keenan, Jr., Belmont.....     | 427    | 10   | 246   | 13       | 18.92 |
| E. M. Cregar, Belmont.....          | 1050   | 40   | 532   | 28       | 19.00 |
| J. R. Vetterlein, Merion .....      | 793    | 24   | 387   | 20       | 19.35 |
| E. Norris, Philadelphia.....        | 790    | 19   | 468   | 23       | 20.35 |
| W. Graham, Belmont .....            | 301    | 2    | 187   | 9        | 20.78 |
| P. H. Clark, Germantown.....        | 1022   | 17   | 620   | 28       | 22.14 |
| W. H. Middleton, Germantown.....    | 1250   | 24   | 682   | 29       | 23.51 |
| A. G. Singer, Frankford.....        | 619    | 9    | 404   | 17       | 23.76 |
| A. G. Priestman, Germantown.....    | 440    | 11   | 314   | 13       | 24.15 |
| A. P. Morris, Merion .....          | 606    | 17   | 336   | 13       | 25.85 |
| S. G. Climenson, Philadelphia.....  | 441    | 15   | 272   | 9        | 30.22 |
| W. W. Foulkrod, Jr., Frankford..... | 930    | 15   | 697   | 22       | 31.68 |
| W. P. Newhall, Germantown.....      | 642    | 17   | 388   | 8        | 48.50 |

## WINNERS OF THE HALIFAX CUP.

|                     |                  |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1880—Young America. | 1889—Germantown. | 1898—Germantown. |
| 1881—Not awarded.   | 1890—Belmont.    | 1899—Germantown. |
| 1882—Belmont.       | 1891—Germantown. | 1900—Germantown. |
| 1883—Young America. | 1892—Germantown. | 1901—Belmont.    |
| 1884—Belmont.       | 1893—Germantown. | 1902—Belmont.    |
| 1885—Young America. | 1894—Belmont.    | 1903—Germantown. |
| 1886—Germantown.    | 1895—Germantown. | 1904—Belmont.    |
| 1887—Belmont.       | 1896—Germantown. | 1905—Belmont.    |
| 1888—Merion.        | 1897—Germantown. |                  |

## THE PHILADELPHIA CUP.

## Summary of Championship Schedule.

## FINAL STANDING OF THE CLUBS.

|                            | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Aver. |
|----------------------------|---------|------|-------|-------|
| Moorestown .....           | 9       | 9    | 0     | 1.000 |
| Germantown, Team D.....    | 13      | 8    | 5     | .615  |
| Frankford .....            | 14      | 8    | 6     | .571  |
| Germantown, Team C.....    | 14      | 8    | 6     | .571  |
| Belmont .....              | 14      | 7    | 7     | .509  |
| Delaware County Field..... | 13      | 6    | 7     | .461  |
| Haddon Field .....         | 9       | 4    | 5     | .444  |
| Radnor .....               | 14      | 6    | 8     | .428  |
| Merion .....               | 9       | 2    | 7     | .222  |
| Philadelphia .....         | 9       |      | 8     | .111  |

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                                     | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Smith, Moorestown .....             | 9     | 2      | 100*   | 258   | 36.85 |
| E. W. Clark, Jr., Germant'n, Team D | 7     | 1      | 103*   | 214   | 35.66 |
| C. J. Allen, Moorestown.....        | 7     | 0      | 72     | 245   | 35.00 |
| D. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D   | 9     | 3      | 79     | 210   | 35.00 |
| Paecy, Frankford .....              | 14    | 1      | 91     | 444   | 34.15 |
| W. C. Morgan, Jr., Germantown.....  | 11    | 3      | 74*    | 243   | 30.37 |
| L. W. Wister, Germantown, Team D.   | 9     | 3      | 66*    | 174   | 29.00 |
| A. C. Wood, Jr., Moorestown.....    | 7     | 0      | 57     | 186   | 26.57 |
| F. W. Smith, Belmont .....          | 6     | 2      | 33*    | 105   | 26.25 |
| H. S. Christman, Radnor .....       | 13    | 5      | 60*    | 202   | 25.25 |
| H. H. Firth, Germantown, Team C..   | 9     | 2      | 53*    | 159   | 22.71 |
| A. R. Masters, Haddon Field.....    | 7     | 0      | 68     | 157   | 22.42 |
| W. L. Cauffman, Germant'n, Team D   | 12    | 0      | 60     | 256   | 21.33 |
| F. G. Butler, Belmont .....         | 9     | 0      | 40     | 180   | 20.00 |
| E. Guest, Delaware .....            | 13    | 1      | 66     | 230   | 19.16 |
| J. Wayne, Germantown, Team C....    | 6     | 0      | 75     | 114   | 19.00 |
| A. B. Miffin, Radnor .....          | 15    | 0      | 57     | 282   | 18.80 |
| H. H. Cornish, Belmont.....         | 12    | 0      | 59     | 222   | 18.50 |
| H. Furness, Haddon Field.....       | 10    | 0      | 44     | 178   | 17.80 |

## BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

|                                    |    |   |     |     |       |
|------------------------------------|----|---|-----|-----|-------|
| C. V. Thackara, Germantown, Team D | 7  | 0 | 43  | 122 | 17.42 |
| L. Dixon, Frankford                | 11 | 0 | 38  | 190 | 17.27 |
| G. Sayen, Belmont                  | 7  | 0 | 39  | 116 | 16.57 |
| R. O. Sheridan, Philadelphia       | 7  | 1 | 32* | 98  | 16.33 |
| W. C. Smith, Delaware              | 13 | 0 | 35  | 209 | 16.07 |
| C. H. Howson, Radnor               | 9  | 0 | 38  | 138 | 15.33 |
| R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C    | 13 | 1 | 40  | 181 | 15.08 |
| A. E. Marien, Moorestown           | 8  | 0 | 25  | 116 | 14.50 |
| G. C. Guest, Delaware              | 11 | 1 | 73* | 144 | 14.40 |
| R. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D  | 12 | 0 | 47  | 163 | 13.58 |
| W. H. Haines, Haddon Field         | 6  | 0 | 28  | 78  | 13.00 |
| D. O. Hales, Belmont               | 5  | 0 | 27  | 63  | 12.60 |
| J. Dixon, Frankford                | 10 | 1 | 49* | 113 | 12.55 |
| H. G. Pearson, Germantown, Team C  | 7  | 1 | 18* | 73  | 12.16 |
| R. A. Morgan, Germantown, Team C   | 9  | 1 | 29  | 97  | 12.12 |
| P. S. Hill, Radnor                 | 14 | 0 | 37  | 169 | 12.07 |
| S. A. Willitts, Haddon Field       | 8  | 0 | 30  | 95  | 11.87 |
| C. L. Sheppard, Philadelphia       | 5  | 0 | 44  | 59  | 11.80 |
| H. N. Heulings, Moorestown         | 8  | 1 | 37  | 82  | 11.71 |
| W. A. Allison, Belmont             | 14 | 1 | 39  | 151 | 11.61 |
| C. B. Dixon, Philadelphia          | 6  | 0 | 39  | 69  | 11.50 |
| S. H. Hart, Frankford              | 8  | 2 | 34  | 70  | 11.50 |
| G. W. Henry, Frankford             | 11 | 1 | 34* | 115 | 11.50 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                                    | Inns. | Balls. | Mds. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|----------|-------|
| S. A. Willitts, Haddon Field       | 8     | 504    | 22   | 161   | 30       | 5.36  |
| Smith, Moorestown                  | 9     | 741    | 34   | 259   | 45       | 5.75  |
| Lane, Delaware                     | 5     | 537    | 29   | 130   | 19       | 6.84  |
| Winterbottom, Delaware             | 5     | 475    | 20   | 185   | 26       | 7.11  |
| Pacey, Frankford                   | 14    | 1251   | 41   | 528   | 70       | 7.54  |
| A. E. Marien, Moorestown           | 8     | 437    | 13   | 218   | 28       | 7.78  |
| B. Ewing, Merion                   | 7     | 454    | 14   | 219   | 27       | 8.11  |
| F. P. Bissell, Germantown, Team C  | 10    | 682    | 20   | 264   | 31       | 8.51  |
| Don, Macfarlan, Merion             | 5     | 321    | 14   | 155   | 17       | 9.11  |
| S. H. Hart, Frankford              | 9     | 750    | 18   | 331   | 36       | 9.19  |
| H. G. Pearson, Germantown, Team C  | 7     | 391    | 14   | 114   | 12       | 9.50  |
| H. H. Cornish, Belmont             | 12    | 1148   | 32   | 546   | 55       | 9.92  |
| W. H. Wallace, Moorestown          | 6     | 300    | 16   | 120   | 12       | 10.00 |
| G. W. Henry, Frankford             | 5     | 113    | 2    | 65    | 6        | 10.83 |
| M. McKnight, Radnor                | 14    | 869    | 15   | 514   | 46       | 11.17 |
| P. S. Hill, Radnor                 | 6     | 258    | 5    | 123   | 11       | 11.18 |
| H. W. Goodall, Philadelphia        | 8     | 507    | 20   | 269   | 24       | 11.20 |
| A. L. Castle, Radnor               | 16    | 959    | 22   | 492   | 43       | 11.44 |
| R. L. Perot, Germantown, Team C    | 13    | 751    | 16   | 368   | 32       | 11.50 |
| R. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D  | 6     | 240    | 2    | 150   | 11       | 11.81 |
| C. A. Milden, Belmont              | 6     | 401    | 15   | 192   | 16       | 12.00 |
| G. Priestman, Germantown, Team D   | 11    | 545    | 16   | 288   | 24       | 12.00 |
| R. S. Newhall, Germantown, Team D  | 10    | 259    | 2    | 157   | 13       | 12.07 |
| W. H. Wehner, Germantown, Team C   | 6     | 118    | 4    | 85    | 7        | 12.14 |
| W. L. Cauffman, Germantown, Team D | 10    | 516    | 9    | 326   | 26       | 12.53 |
| W. H. Jackson, Delaware            | 12    | 756    | 23   | 378   | 29       | 13.03 |
| G. B. Robinson, Germantown, Team C | 8     | 266    | 6    | 137   | 10       | 13.70 |
| J. C. Remington, Jr., Haddon Field | 6     | 253    | 5    | 151   | 11       | 13.72 |
| G. C. Guest, Delaware              | 10    | 481    | 20   | 248   | 18       | 13.77 |
| E. H. Hanson, Radnor               | 13    | 648    | 10   | 457   | 32       | 14.28 |
| F. S. Hopkins, Haddon Field        | 5     | 111    | 1    | 77    | 5        | 15.40 |
| A. R. Masters, Haddon Field        | 7     | 52     | 18   | 231   | 15       | 15.40 |
| E. B. Cozens, Merion               | 5     | 275    | 8    | 142   | 6        | 15.77 |
| C. B. Dixon, Philadelphia          | 7     | 368    | 7    | 228   | 15       | 15.86 |
| W. A. Allison, Belmont             | 12    | 850    | 11   | 527   | 33       | 15.96 |
| C. V. Thackara, Germantown, Team D | 6     | 228    | 7    | 118   | 7        | 16.85 |
| E. L. Townsend, Belmont            | 5     | 162    | 4    | 68    | 4        | 17.00 |
| Montgomery Harris, Philadelphia    | 8     | 446    | 13   | 239   | 14       | 17.07 |
| L. Martin, 3d, Germantown, Team C  | 8     | 349    | 4    | 244   | 14       | 17.42 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES—(Continued).

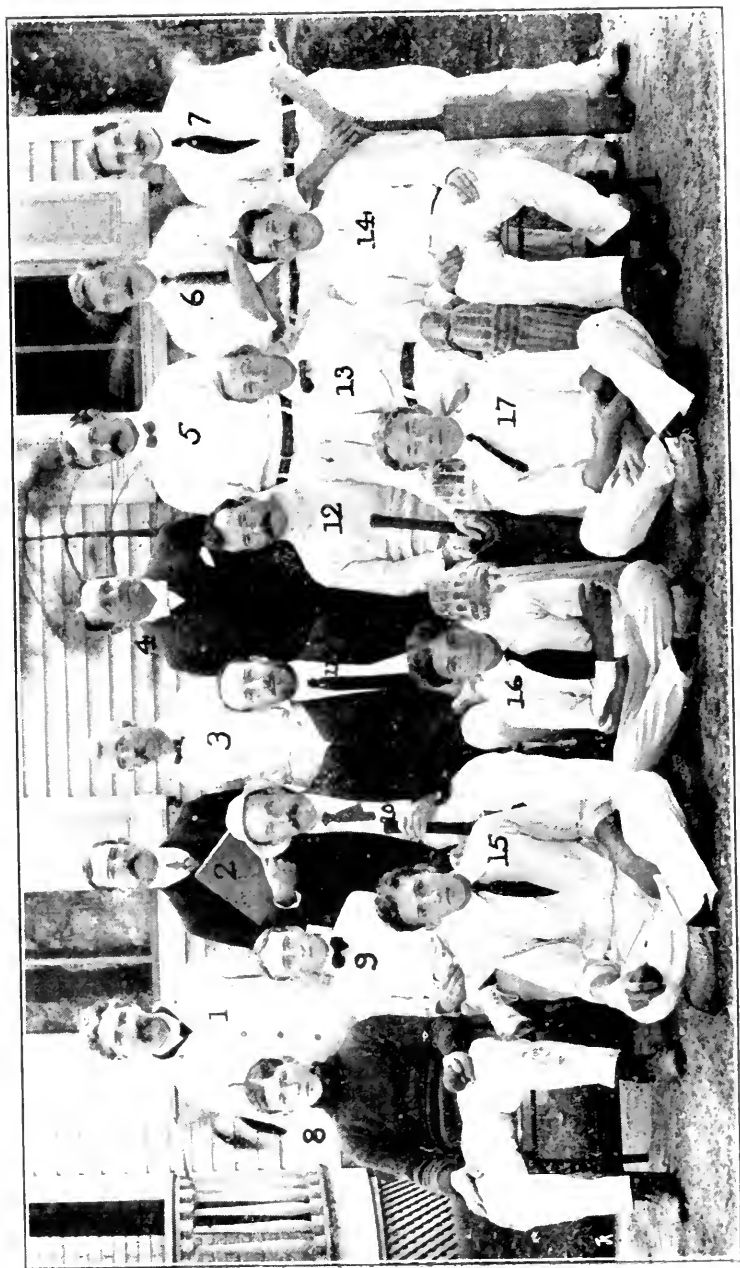
|                                       |   |     |    |     |    |       |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----|----|-----|----|-------|
| S. H. Carpenter, Germantown, Team D.  | 5 | 174 | 7  | 101 | 5  | 20.20 |
| A. B. Mifflin, Radnor .....           | 5 | 179 | 3  | 109 | 5  | 21.80 |
| W. White, Delaware .....              | 7 | 312 | 9  | 197 | 9  | 21.88 |
| C. B. Jennings, Philadelphia.....     | 7 | 231 | 1  | 174 | 7  | 24.85 |
| G. Ashbridge, Jr., Merion.....        | 9 | 744 | 10 | 475 | 19 | 25.00 |
| G. T. Rowland, Philadelphia.....      | 5 | 162 | 2  | 106 | 3  | 35.33 |
| E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown, Team D. | 5 | 252 | 11 | 124 | 3  | 41.33 |

## WINNERS OF THE CHILDS CUP.

|  | Inns. | T. N. O. M. I. I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 1880—R. S. Newhall, Young America....    | 10    | 1                 | 237   | 26.33 |
| 1881—R. S. Newhall, Young America....    | 8     | 0                 | 396   | 49.50 |
| 1882—E. W. Clark, Jr., Young America. 10 | 1     | 71*               | 264   | 29.33 |
| 1883—A. M. Wood, Belmont .....           | 7     | 1                 | 159   | 26.50 |
| 1884—W. W. Noble, Young America....      | 6     | 2                 | 164   | 41.00 |
| 1885—R. S. Newhall, Young America....    | 6     | 1                 | 173   | 34.60 |
| 1886—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 7     | 1                 | 377   | 62.83 |
| 1887—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 7     | 1                 | 432   | 72.00 |
| 1888—Walter Scott, Belmont .....         | 8     | 1                 | 222   | 31.71 |
| 1889—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....       | 6     | 1                 | 173   | 34.60 |
| 1890—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....       | 10    | 0                 | 464   | 46.40 |
| 1891—S. Law, Merion .....                | 6     | 1                 | 216   | 43.20 |
| 1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 8     | 0                 | 386   | 48.25 |
| 1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 8     | 2                 | 306   | 51.50 |
| 1894—C. Coates, Jr., Belmont.....        | 7     | 1                 | 251   | 41.83 |
| 1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 8     | 2                 | 309   | 51.50 |
| 1896—W. W. Noble, Germantown .....       | 6     | 1                 | 310   | 62.00 |
| 1897—W. W. Noble, Germantown .....       | 10    | 2                 | 545   | 68.12 |
| 1898—R. D. Brown, Germantown.....        | 11    | 2                 | 485   | 53.88 |
| 1899—F. H. Bates, Germantown.....        | 8     | 2                 | 435   | 72.50 |
| 1900—A. M. Wood, Belmont .....           | 15    | 2                 | 791   | 60.85 |
| 1901—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 10    | 2                 | 344   | 43.00 |
| 1902—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 16    | 1                 | 673   | 43.53 |
| 1903—A. W. Jones, Germantown.....        | 9     | 2                 | 368   | 52.57 |
| 1904—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 14    | 1                 | 753   | 57.92 |
| 1905—J. A. Lester, Merion.....           | 13    | 3                 | 723   | 72.30 |

## WINNERS OF THE BOWLING CUP.

|  | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|--|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1880—W. C. Lowry, Merion.....            | 852    | 37    | 291   | 53       | 5.49  |
| 1881—C. A. Newhall, Young America. 1,004 | 46     | 377   | 41    | 9.29     |       |
| 1882—H. MacNutt, Oxford.....             | 420    | 22    | 124   | 25       | 4.96  |
| 1883—W. C. Lowry, Merion.....            | 673    | 10    | 301   | 46       | 6.54  |
| 1884—J. T. Scott, Belmont.....           | 421    | 15    | 172   | 22       | 7.82  |
| 1885—H. MacNutt, Oxford.....             | 679    | 38    | 213   | 22       | 9.68  |
| 1886—W. J. Duhring, Germantown....       | 616    | 42    | 167   | 31       | 5.39  |
| 1887—Walter Scott, Belmont.....          | 806    | ..    | 278   | 36       | 7.72  |
| 1888—H. I. Brown, Germantown....         | 690    | 27    | 261   | 36       | 7.25  |
| 1889—S. Welsh, 3d, Germantown....        | 413    | 5     | 209   | 34       | 6.14  |
| 1890—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 1,035  | 30    | 381   | 43       | 8.86  |
| 1891—G. S. Patterson, Germantown....     | 833    | 54    | 251   | 35       | 7.17  |
| 1892—C. R. Palmer, Philadelphia....      | 450    | 7     | 210   | 27       | 7.77  |
| 1893—E. W. Clark, Jr., Germantown.       | 710    | 32    | 260   | 29       | 8.97  |
| 1894—F. L. Altemus, Belmont.....         | 440    | 25    | 165   | 26       | 6.34  |
| 1895—E. M. Cregar, Tioga.....            | 419    | ..    | 200   | 19       | 10.53 |
| 1896—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 832    | 45    | 321   | 36       | 8.91  |
| 1897—W. N. Morice, Merion.....           | 547    | ..    | 191   | 29       | 6.58  |
| 1898—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 613    | 18    | 310   | 31       | 10.00 |
| 1899—E. M. Cregar, Belmont.....          | 509    | 18    | 275   | 27       | 10.18 |
| 1900—A. P. Morris, Merion.....           | 1,132  | 41    | 535   | 53       | 10.09 |
| 1901—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 936    | 27    | 401   | 52       | 8.86  |
| 1902—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 1,538  | 57    | 763   | 82       | 9.30  |
| 1903—H. P. Baily, Merion.....            | 631    | 16    | 283   | 31       | 9.13  |
| 1904—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 1,370  | ..    | 742   | 70       | 9.50  |
| 1905—J. B. King, Belmont.....            | 573    | 14    | 319   | 34       | 9.38  |



GIBBSBORO (N. J.) CRICKET TEAM.

Photo by Phillippi, Phila.

## The Metropolitan District

What was undoubtedly the most successful season for many years was enjoyed by New York cricketers in 1905. Two international matches were brought off during the summer, an inter-city game was played with Philadelphia and the two championship series of the Metropolitan District Cricket League and New York Cricket Association were contested with interest and enthusiasm from the beginning of the season until the end. The league pennant was won by Team A of the Staten Island club, with eight victories out of twelve games played. J. L. Poyer, of the Brooklyn Nomads, heads the batting list with a splendid record of 363 runs scored during the season, and has the distinction of being the only player to score a "century" in league games. The battle for supremacy in the bowling department was so stubborn that a single wicket taken, more or less, would have changed the positions of the two leaders, and the third contestant was only four wickets short of ultimate success. J. H. Tattersall, who was subsequently disqualified, came out the winner, with T. D. Killick and H. Rushton following.

Killick was credited with doing the most sensational bowling feat of the year in capturing nine wickets for eleven runs in one innings, but even with this remarkable record his club was beaten in this particular match. The "hat trick" was twice worked by league bowlers, C. H. Clarke and A. G. Laurie being the performers.

Half century scores were made on three occasions by the redoubtable Laurie and twice by J. L. Poyer, J. P. Stuart and C. P. Hurditch, while the following players succeeded in reaching that total once: G. N. Boyd, C. H. E. Griffith, E. H. L. Steinthal, A. S. Durrant, G. Macpherson, E. B. Reece and H. C. Smart. T. J. O'Reilly had the distinction of playing the greatest number of innings, sixteen in all.

The Staten Island club, the champions of 1904, split up its forces and put two teams in the field. For Team A consistent batting was done by C. P. Hurditch, E. H. L. Steinthal and C. H. Clark, each of whom had an average of over twenty. M. R. Cobb, who made a welcome reappearance, headed the bowlers, followed by Clarke and F. F. Kelly.

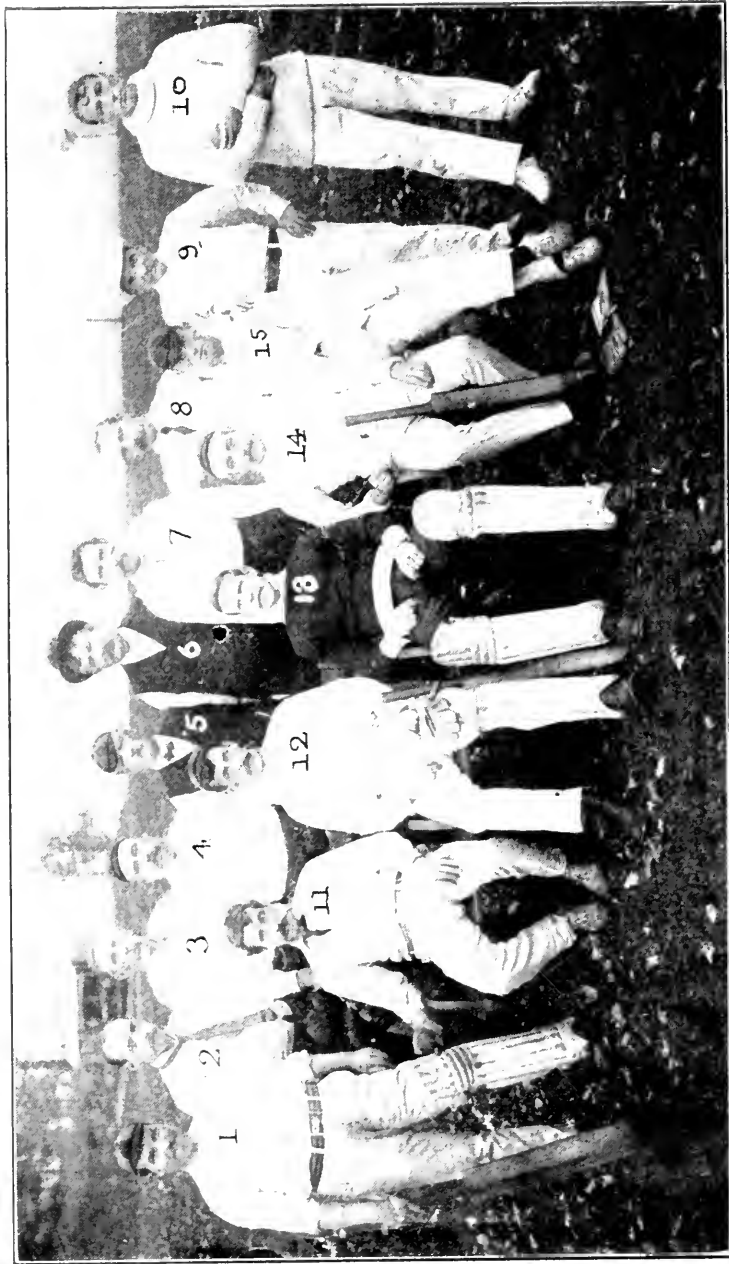
A. G. Laurie easily finished first among the batsmen in Team B and did valiant work as a bowler, but T. D. Killick carried off the honors in this direction, and was of great value to his side. P. E. Bousfield, R. W. R. Powell and W. F. Keenan had fair averages and G. N. Boyd made one big score.

The Brooklyn club made a splendid effort to wrest the championship from the Staten Islanders, but in endeavoring to give all the members the benefit of league cricket it made too great a division of strength in dividing its players into three teams. The Nomads finished second in the race, thanks to the all-around work of J. L. Poyer, who stood in a class by himself as a batter and also captured 42 wickets. O. Smith and J. H. Tattersall were the other double figure men. They received valuable assistance in this department from F. A. Corbin and A. Lovell.

The Zingaris won fourth position practically owing to the work of three men. A. S. Durrant batted splendidly and was more dangerous than ever as a bowler. C. A. Worm, however, bore the brunt of the bowling and obtained 50 wickets, and in addition batted well. A. Brown wound up with a double figure average.

The Wanderers finished sixth. G. Macpherson batted in great shape cricket. H. Rushton was unusually effective as a bowler and received help from W. Benner and J. Wood.

The Kings County club was never in the race, the St. George team doing the better and getting fifth position. J. P. Stuart made several good scores and J. S. Mahon and P. S. Marks had double figure averages, while the tail-enders had H. C. Smart, who made an excellent



1. Mercer, Vice-Capt.; 2. Booth, Sec.; 3. Gower, Pres.; 4. F. Scholding, Vice-Pres.; 5. Coombes; 6. Hughes; 7. Woodcock, Treas.; 8. S. Scholding; 9. Hay; 10. Coutchlow; 11. Rafferty; 12. Edmonson, Fin. Sec.; 13. Smith, Capt.; 14. Dow; 15. A. Scholding.

YONKERS CRICKET CLUB.



showing: E. B. Reece and G. Gautier as the chief run-getters. The bowling was rather weak, though N. Curtis, C. B. Worme, G. W. Barnes, J. S. MacLennan and G. Gautier worked hard for their respective sides.

The season was the most active in the annals of the New York Cricket Association. At the commencement thereof it was resolved to form a second section, to give the largely increased number of members of the various clubs opportunity to participate actively in the game, and also allow other clubs to come into the Association, with the result that seven clubs already in the Association, signified their intentions of putting teams in Section B, and the admission to membership of Mt. Vernon and Chadwick made a total membership of twelve active clubs, which gave an individual registration list of eight hundred and thirty-five cricketers, an increase of over two hundred and fifty on last year's figures. Three hundred and seventy-three of these took part in the games scheduled.

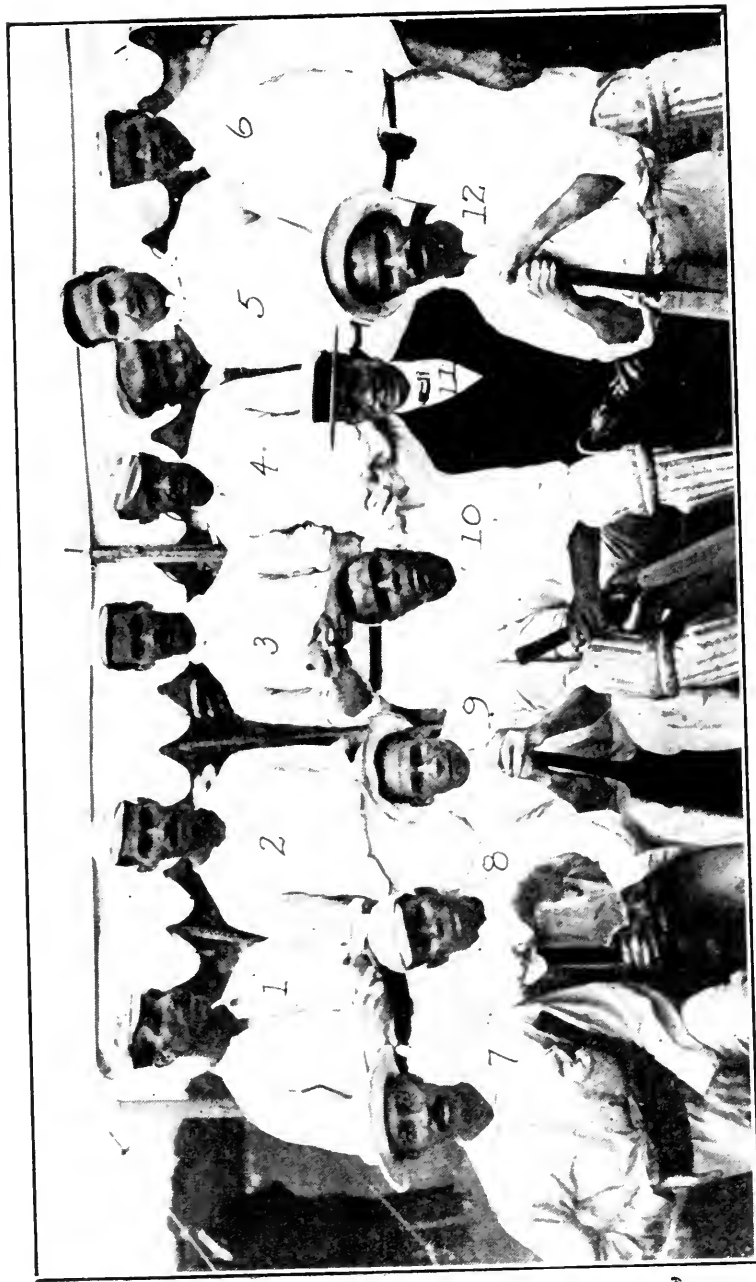
Unfortunately both the Essex County and the Thistles found themselves unable to put two teams in the field after the early part of the season, thus considerably reducing the number of games scheduled for Section B, and reduced the entire schedule of the Association from one hundred and sixty-two games to one hundred and thirty-two games. One hundred and eighteen of these were played, six having to be abandoned on account of wet grounds and eight forfeited by various clubs through inability to raise teams on the dates scheduled.

The Association at the commencement of the season decided to endeavor to arrange games with the visiting teams from the M.C.C. and the Hamilton Cricket club of Bermuda, who had arranged to visit the United States during the summer, and to this end appointed Arthur E. Randle a committee of one for the M.C.C., and Dr. E. V. Brendon for the Hamilton Cricket Club, requesting them to do their best to secure the games for the Association, but neither gentleman was successful, he Metropolitan District Cricket League securing both fixtures. The action of the Association in postponing all games scheduled for August 5th, the date arranged for the visit of the M.C.C., to the Metropolitan District Cricket League, at Livingston, S. I., and the manner in which Association cricketers patronized the game, was favorably commented upon, and it is hoped that it will help in many ways to further interest in the game.

The Association played a game with the Connecticut State Cricket Association at Bridgeport on July 4th, which resulted, after an exceedingly enjoyable match, in a win for the New York Cricket Association by a score of 166 to 64, thanks to the efforts with the bat of Messrs. D. G. Blrrett (Columbia Oval), 48, and F. A. Slade (Manhattan), 33. The entertainment provided by the Connecticut State Cricket Association for the team and their friends left little to be desired, and it is hoped the New York Cricket Association will have the opportunity to reciprocate next season.

The struggle for the championship of the Association was keen and close from start to finish, the final result remaining in doubt until the last two weeks of the season. The cricket played was unexceptionally good, showing marked improvement over other years as evidenced by the individual averages, fifty-three batsmen having secured double-figure averages against twenty last season, and, at that it has really been a bowler's season, low-scoring marking most of the games. No less than twenty-five bowlers had an average of less than 6 runs per wicket as against 10 in 1904, one, E. Murphy (Columbia Oval), having taken 63 wickets at an average of 2.85 per wicket, and eleven members having succeeded in performing the hat trick, and becoming members of the Grace Society of Cricketers, where only one was fortunate enough to do it last year. That the fielding, too, has vastly improved is a cause for great satisfaction.

The Paterson Cricket Club, the winners of the Association cham-



1. Gage; 2. Boxill; 3. Goodbridge; 4. McDermon; Ashley; 5. Eldridge; 6. Harney; 7. Harding; 8. H. Alexander; 9. Farley; 10. Snow; 11. S. Alexander; 12. DeSilva.

WEST INDIAN (TEAM A) CRICKET CLUB.

pionship, is entitled to much credit for the consistent form the men have shown throughout the long series. They clearly and decisively earned their laurels. In addition to the championship pennant, they now become custodians of the Dewar Cup (emblematic of the Association championship) for the ensuing year, take the Cliff Cup presented by the ex-president of the Association, Thomas C. Cliff, to the club having the best team average for the series, together with the eleven V. O. F. gold medals, which go to the individual members of the team.

Praise is also due to the runners-up, the West Indian Cricket Club (champions of 1904), for the close race they made. Columbia Oval, too, are entitled to honorable mention, only losing second place in the final game of the season.

In Section B, both the Essex County and the Thistles found great difficulty in getting together representative teams, and unfortunately were compelled to cancel all their dates before half of the schedule was completed, thus necessitating the throwing out of consideration whatever games they had played, and considerably reducing the number of games for the other clubs.

Columbia Oval, the winners of the Association pennant in this section, are to be congratulated, more especially on their bowlers, for it is undoubtedly to the consistent performances of their captain, George Shaw, and their vice-captain, Edward Murphy, in this branch of the sport that they owe their leading position.

To the Mount Vernon, who finished a good second, too much praise cannot be given, and they should certainly be well satisfied with the showing they have made in this their first year in Association cricket. They have secured the individual batting and bowling prizes for section B, by the aid of their captain, George R. Stedman, and also the Rendle Fielding Prize, by Alf. A. Thomas, Mr. Thomas also being one of the bat trick performers, entitling him to membership in the Grace Society of Cricketers.

## METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CRICKET LEAGUE.

New York.

### OFFICERS FOR 1905.

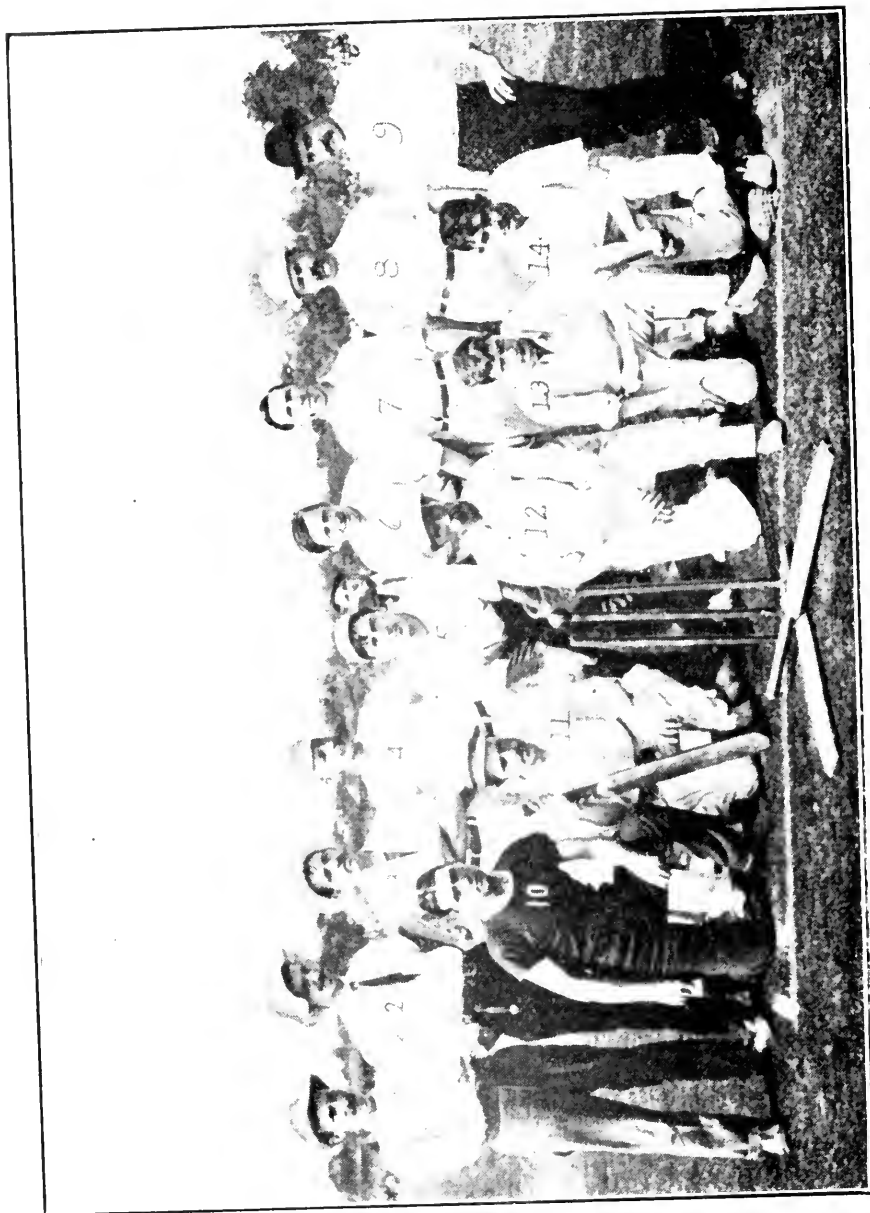
President, David A. Munro; Vice-President, John Hinchliffe; Secretary and Treasurer, F. F. Kelly; Executive Committee, H. O. Seale, Jerome Flannery, H. A. Laurie, A. B. Lewis, J. P. Stuart, Henry Martin, F. F. Kelly, A. J. Grant Cook.

### SUMMARY OF CHAMPIONSHIP SCHEDULE.

|                              | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Drawn. | Aver. |
|------------------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| Staten Island, A.....        | 12      | 8    | 2     | 2      | .800  |
| Brooklyn Nomads .....        | 12      | 7    | 4     | 1      | .636  |
| Staten Island, B.....        | 12      | 7    | 5     | 0      | .583  |
| Brooklyn Zingaris .....      | 12      | 6    | 6     | 0      | .500  |
| Kings County St. George..... | 12      | 5    | 6     | 1      | .454  |
| Brooklyn Wanderers .....     | 12      | 4    | 8     | 0      | .333  |
| Kings County .....           | 12      | 3    | 9     | 0      | .250  |

### BATTING AVERAGES.

|                                | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| J. L. Poyer, Nomads.....       | 14    | 3      | 104*   | 363   | 33.00 |
| A. G. Laurie S.I.B.....        | 12    | 0      | 81     | 316   | 26.33 |
| A. S. Durrant, Zingaris.....   | 8     | 1      | 57*    | 168   | 24.00 |
| G. Macpherson, Wanderers ..... | 10    | 1      | 54     | 215   | 23.88 |
| C. P. Hurditch, S.I.A.....     | 12    | 2      | 72     | 230   | 23.00 |
| C. H. Clarke, S.I.A.....       | 11    | 1      | 47     | 208   | 20.80 |
| H. C. Smart, Kings County..... | 10    | 0      | 59     | 206   | 20.60 |
| E. H. L. Steinhil, S.I.A.....  | 10    | 0      | 55     | 205   | 20.50 |
| J. P. Stuart, St. George.....  | 13    | 1      | 56     | 200   | 16.66 |



1. Lake; 2. Robertson; 3. Johnston; 4. Taylor; 5. Murray; 6. H. W. Harper; 7. Johnstone; 8. O. B. Livingston;  
 9. Ely; 10. Woodward; 11. Torrance, Capt.; 12. J. Harper; 13. Booth; 14. D. Livingston.

NEWARK CRICKET CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

|                                | Runs. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| E. B. Reece, Kings County..... | 11    | 1      | 67*    | 164   | 16.40 |
| P. E. Bousfield, S.I.B.....    | 11    | 4      | 21*    | 113   | 16.14 |
| F. F. Kelly, S.I.A.....        | 10    | 1      | 47     | 142   | 15.77 |
| J. S. Mahon, St. George.....   | 12    | 4      | 25*    | 121   | 15.12 |
| C. A. Worm, Zingaris.....      | 12    | 0      | 42     | 172   | 14.33 |
| W. F. Keenan, S.I.B.....       | 9     | 2      | 37     | 86    | 12.28 |
| O. Smith, Nomads.....          | 13    | 1      | 30     | 143   | 11.91 |
| J. W. Toone, S.I.A.....        | 9     | 1      | 46     | 95    | 11.87 |
| R. W. R. Powell, S.I.B.....    | 13    | 2      | 44     | 128   | 11.63 |
| G. Gantler, Kings County.....  | 11    | 3      | 41     | 93    | 11.62 |
| G. N. Boyd, S.I.B.....         | 8     | 1      | 66*    | 81    | 11.56 |
| A. Brown, Zingaris.....        | 13    | 0      | 33     | 141   | 10.84 |
| P. S. Marks, St. George.....   | 10    | 0      | 32     | 106   | 10.60 |
| J. H. Tattersall, Nomads.....  | 12    | 0      | 26     | 122   | 10.16 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                                    | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| *J. H. Tattersall, Nomads.....     | 366    | 14    | 146   | 27       | 5.40  |
| T. D. Killick, S.I.B.....          | 636    | 28    | 249   | 45       | 5.53  |
| H. Rushton, Wanderers.....         | 567    | 25    | 234   | 38       | 6.15  |
| M. R. Cobb, S.I.A.....             | 392    | 13    | 163   | 25       | 6.52  |
| C. A. Worm, Zingaris.....          | 833    | 22    | 386   | 55       | 7.01  |
| C. H. Clarke, S.I.A.....           | 618    | 9     | 344   | 46       | 7.47  |
| A. G. Laurie, S.I.B.....           | 609    | 30    | 257   | 33       | 7.78  |
| A. S. Durrant, Zingaris.....       | 463    | 9     | 251   | 30       | 8.36  |
| G. Gantler, Kings County.....      | 443    | 15    | 252   | 28       | 9.00  |
| N. Curtis, Kings County.....       | 442    | 11    | 234   | 26       | 9.00  |
| J. D. MacLennan, Kings County..... | 532    | 10    | 176   | 19       | 9.26  |
| J. L. Poyer, Nomads.....           | 775    | 16    | 390   | 42       | 9.28  |
| C. B. Worme, Kings County.....     | 445    | 11    | 271   | 29       | 9.34  |
| G. W. Barnes, St. George.....      | 530    | 9     | 303   | 26       | 11.65 |
| J. Wood, Brooklyn.....             | 588    | 9     | 195   | 16       | 12.18 |
| F. F. Kelly, S.I.A.....            | 594    | 18    | 378   | 30       | 12.60 |
| H. C. Smart, Kings County.....     | 332    | 7     | 176   | 13       | 13.52 |
| R. W. R. Powell, S.I.B.....        | 414    | 6     | 269   | 19       | 14.15 |
| J. S. Mahon, St. George.....       | 391    | 7     | 195   | 13       | 15.00 |

\* J. H. Tattersall was disqualified by the Executive Committee of the League for "insubordination on the field," and the prize for bowling was awarded to T. D. Killick.

## NEW YORK CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

## New York.

## OFFICERS FOR 1905.

President, J. MacDonald Johnstone, Thistle C.C.; Vice-President, E. A. Leach, Union County C.C.; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert Dundas, Columbia Oval C.C.

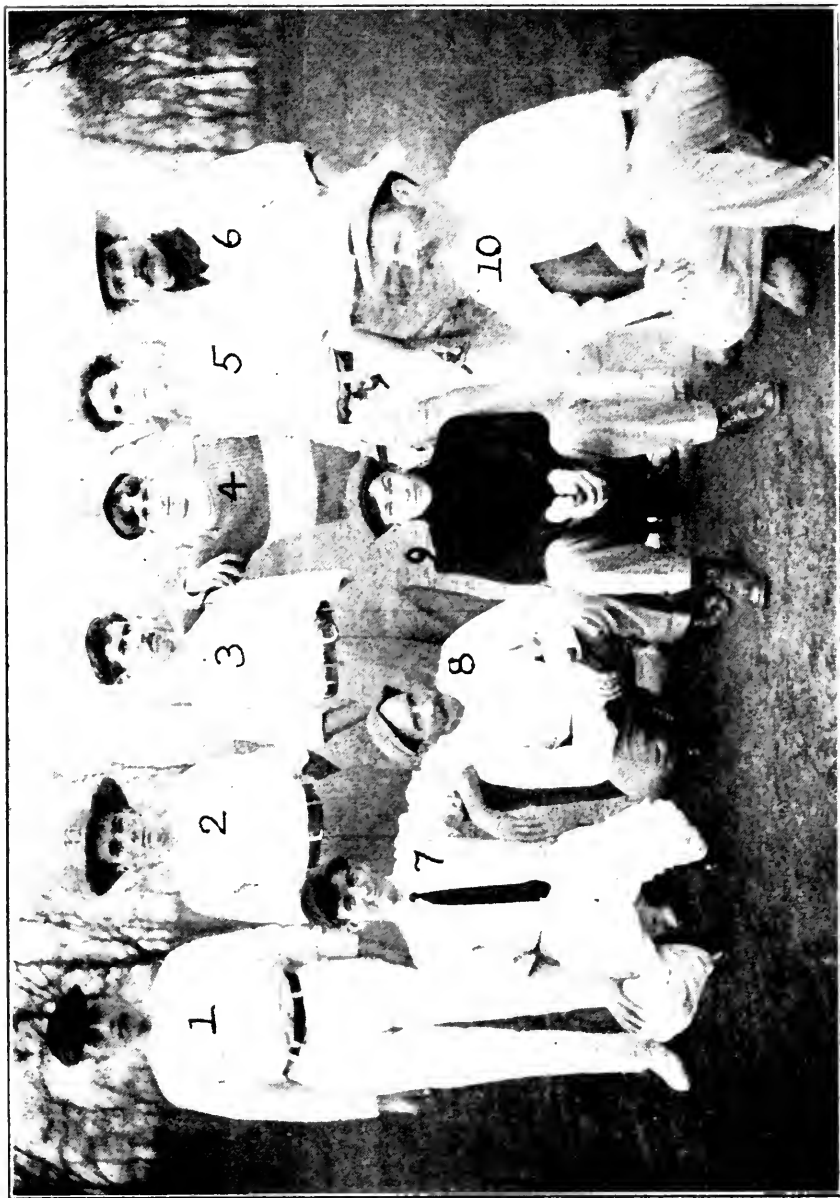
## SUMMARY OF CHAMPIONSHIP SCHEDULE.

## SECTION A.

|                     | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Drawn. | Aver. |
|---------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| *Paterson.....      | 18      | 13   | 2     | 2      | .866  |
| West Indians.....   | 18      | 14   | 3     | 1      | .823  |
| *Columbia Oval..... | 16      | 16   | 3     | 2      | .769  |
| Newark.....         | 16      | 8    | 6     | 2      | .571  |
| Union County.....   | 18      | 9    | 9     | 0      | .500  |
| O. N. T.....        | 16      | 6    | 9     | 1      | .400  |
| Essex County.....   | 15      | 5    | 9     | 1      | .357  |
| Thistles.....       | 18      | 5    | 12    | 1      | .294  |
| Manhattan.....      | 12      | 3    | 8     | 1      | .273  |
| Yonkers.....        | 17      | 3    | 12    | 2      | .200  |

\*Played one tie game.

Games forfeited: Manhattan (2), Newark.



1, Drill; 2, Edwards; 3, D. A. Gibson, Capt.; 4, W. W. Goddard; 5, A. H. Gibson; 6, E. F. Goddard; 7, R. O. Goddard; 8, F. J. Leach; 9, Joe Leach; 10, E. A. Leach.

UNION COUNTY (N. J.) CRICKET CLUB

## SECTION B.

|                     | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Drawn. | Aver. |
|---------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| Columbia Oval ..... | 12      | 9    | 1     | 2      | .900  |
| Mount Vernon .....  | 11      | 7    | 3     | 1      | .700  |
| West Indians .....  | 11      | 5    | 4     | 2      | .555  |
| Chadwick .....      | 12      | 5    | 5     | 2      | .500  |
| Paterson .....      | 12      | 4    | 6     | 2      | .400  |
| Manhattan .....     | 12      | 3    | 2     | 1      | .273  |
| Yonkers .....       | 12      | 3    | 9     | 0      | .250  |

Games forfeited: Manhattan (2), Paterson, Yonkers, West Indians.

## SECTION A BATTING AVERAGES.

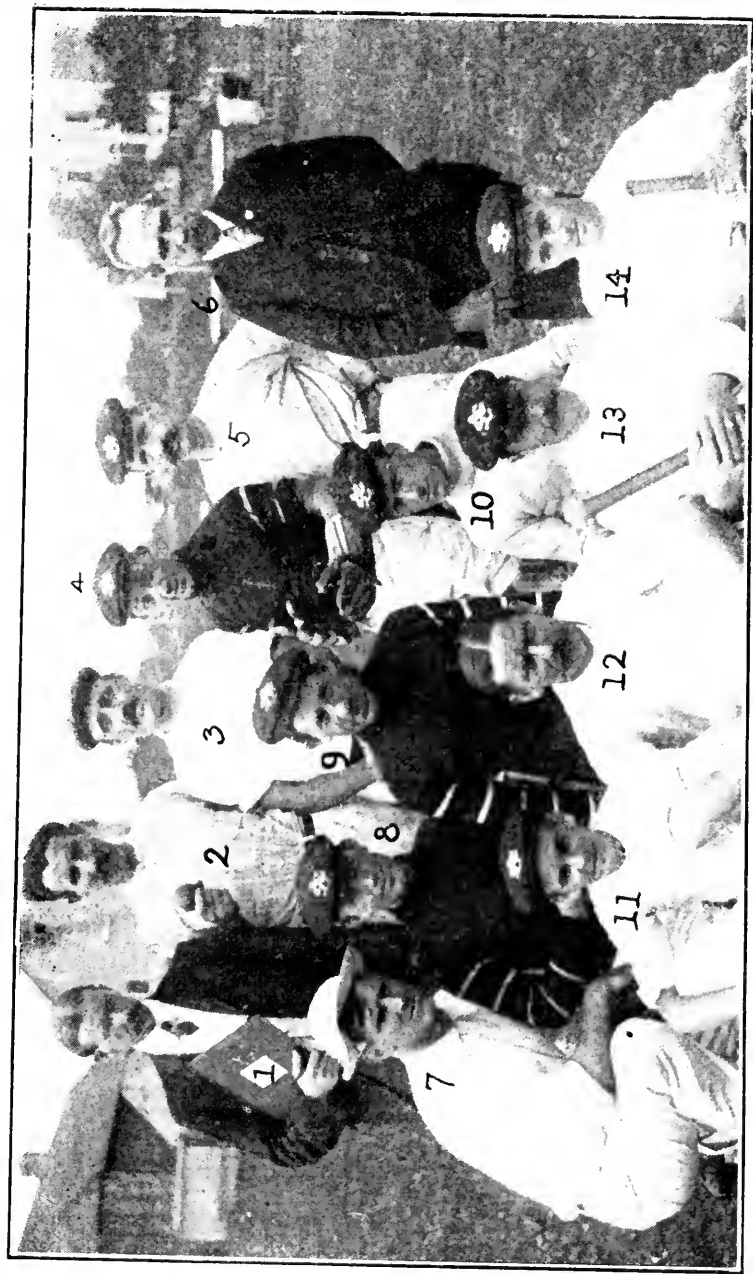
|                                    | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| H. S. Alexander, West Indians..... | 15    | 3      | 61     | 295   | 24.58 |
| W. Bunce, Paterson .....           | 19    | 2      | 88     | 379   | 22.29 |
| S. Livingston, Newark .....        | 12    | 1      | 53*    | 228   | 20.73 |
| J. W. Hooper, Paterson.....        | 19    | 5      | 35*    | 259   | 18.50 |
| S. Alleyne, West Indians.....      | 14    | 2      | 43     | 212   | 17.66 |
| R. E. Torrence, Newark .....       | 13    | 0      | 42     | 221   | 17.00 |
| J. E. Backus, Newark .....         | 12    | 0      | 65     | 201   | 16.75 |
| L. Brierly, O.N.T. ....            | 14    | 1      | 49     | 194   | 16.17 |
| A. Backus, Manhattan .....         | 11    | 1      | 44*    | 159   | 15.90 |
| D. G. Birkett, Columbia Oval.....  | 16    | 4      | 43*    | 187   | 15.58 |
| T. C. Gilbert, Essex County.....   | 14    | 1      | 35*    | 173   | 13.21 |
| J. Harney, West Indians .....      | 12    | 2      | 21     | 119   | 11.90 |
| H. Smith, Patersons .....          | 17    | 1      | 48     | 184   | 11.50 |
| P. C. Howard, Union County.....    | 20    | 4      | 48     | 161   | 10.60 |
| F. A. Slade, Manhattan .....       | 16    | 0      | 52     | 168   | 10.50 |
| A. Deane, Columbia Oval .....      | 10    | 0      | 38     | 103   | 10.30 |

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                                    | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| E. F. Goddard, Union County.....   | 925    | 46    | 268   | 66       | 4.06  |
| H. Smith, Paterson .....           | 756    | 33    | 250   | 53       | 4.71  |
| D. A. Gibson, Union County.....    | 1085   | 44    | 362   | 70       | 5.17  |
| H. S. Alexander, West Indians..... | 590    | 17    | 204   | 38       | 5.37  |
| D. Goodrich, West Indians.....     | 612    | 32    | 225   | 40       | 5.62  |
| D. G. Birkett, Columbia Oval.....  | 830    | 18    | 337   | 59       | 5.71  |
| C. Parks, O.N.T. ....              | 530    | 16    | 199   | 27       | 7.37  |
| W. S. Patmore, Thistles .....      | 802    | 19    | 366   | 48       | 7.62  |
| A. Rice, O.N.T. ....               | 864    | 30    | 378   | 49       | 7.71  |
| S. Livingston, Newark ..           | 653    | 23    | 267   | 34       | 7.85  |
| J. W. Hooper, Paterson .....       | 970    | 38    | 379   | 47       | 8.06  |
| J. Critchlow, Yonkers .....        | 1064   | 40    | 396   | 49       | 8.08  |

## SECTION B BATTING AVERAGES.

|                                   | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| G. R. Steadman, Mount Vernon..... | 10    | 1      | 62     | 242   | 26.91 |
| O. Waihe, West Indians.....       | 7     | 1      | 45*    | 112   | 18.66 |
| O. Popham, West Indians .....     | 8     | 2      | 21     | 88    | 14.66 |
| A. G. Rainbow, Paterson .....     | 10    | 0      | 30     | 130   | 13.00 |
| T. Kenyon, Paterson .....         | 10    | 1      | 25*    | 102   | 11.30 |
| J. Sylvester, Manhattan .....     | 6     | 1      | 24     | 55    | 11.00 |
| A. Williams, West Indians .....   | 6     | 1      | 19     | 54    | 10.80 |
| E. Murphy, Columbia Oval .....    | 9     | 1      | 28     | 55    | 10.50 |
| A. L. Helwitz, Columbia Oval..... | 6     | 1      | 23*    | 52    | 10.20 |



1, Yates; 2, Bartnett; 3, A. A. Thomas; 4, F. Thomas; 5, Graham; 6, W. L. Eayers; 7, Stedman; 8, A. Thomas; 9, S. Thomas; 10, J. H. Thomas; 11, H. Eayers; 12, Barnidge; 13, Bentley; 14, W. Eayers, Jr.

ST. GEORGE A. C. (MT. VERNON, N. Y.) CRICKET TEAM.



## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                                  | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| G. R. Stedman, Mount Vernon..... | 507    | 20    | 179   | 47       | 3.80  |
| G. Thomas, Yonkers .....         | 526    | 23    | 168   | 37       | 4.54  |
| W. Tyldesley, Chadwick .....     | 544    | 28    | 181   | 36       | 5.03  |

500 Balls to qualify. Only three qualified.

|                                 |     |    |     |    |      |
|---------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|------|
| E. Murphy, Columbia Oval .....  | 470 | 23 | 135 | 48 | 2.81 |
| G. Shaw, Columbia Oval .....    | 478 | 20 | 162 | 41 | 3.90 |
| A. A. Thomas, Mount Vernon..... | 357 | 11 | 143 | 34 | 4.21 |
| J. Withey, West Indians .....   | 288 | 10 | 86  | 20 | 4.30 |
| T. Grayson, Paterson .....      | 283 | 9  | 87  | 18 | 4.83 |
| A. G. Rainbow, Paterson .....   | 433 | 11 | 194 | 39 | 4.97 |
| C. Vickers, Manhattan .....     | 252 | 5  | 101 | 19 | 5.31 |

## RENDLE SPECIAL PRIZES.—SECTION A.

|                                 | For Wicket Keeping. | Stumped. | Caught. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------|---------|
| T. L. White, Essex County.....  |                     | 15       | 2       |
| F. G. Warburton, Paterson ..... |                     | 6        | 6       |
| R. Cobban, Columbia Oval .....  |                     | 3        | 9       |

## FIELDING.

(Not as yet awarded.)

|                                  | Catches. |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| C. P. Edwards, Union County..... | 15       |
| H. Holden, O.N.T. ....           | 12       |
| R. Cobban, Columbia Oval .....   | 9        |
| S. Simpson, Paterson .....       | 9        |

## THROWING CRICKET BALL.

A. H. Gibson, Union County, 352 feet 7 inches, June 3d, establishing a record throw for the association.

Prize donated by E. A. Leach, vice-president, for 3-men team throwing won by Union Club, A. H. Gibson, D. A. Gibson, W. W. Goddard, with an average of 298 feet, 1 inch.

## GRACE SOCIETY MEDALS FOR PERFORMING HAT TRICK.

H. S. Alexander, West Indian, September 23, vs. Columbia Oval.

G. Shaw, Columbia Oval, June 3, vs. Thistle.

S. Livingston, Newark, August 12, vs. Columbia Oval.

J. P. Bate, Newark, August 19, vs. O.N.T.

E. F. Goddard, Union County, July 29, vs. Essex County.

D. A. Gibson, Union County, May 30, vs. Paterson.

G. A. Breeze, Essex County, June 10, vs. Union County.

W. S. Patmore, Thistle, August 12, vs. Union County.

## SECTION B.

## FIELDING.

|                                    | Catches. |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| A. A. Thomas, Mount Vernon.....    | 9        |
| T. Rafferty, Yonkers .....         | 7        |
| J. M. McGuffie, Manhattan .....    | 6        |
| Geo. R. Stedman, Mount Vernon..... | 6        |
| F. Thomas, Mount Vernon .....      | 6        |

## THROWING THE CRICKET BALL.

|                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| C. Vickers, Manhattan ..... | 278ft. 5in. |
| J. Toucher, Chadwick .....  | 275ft. 4in. |

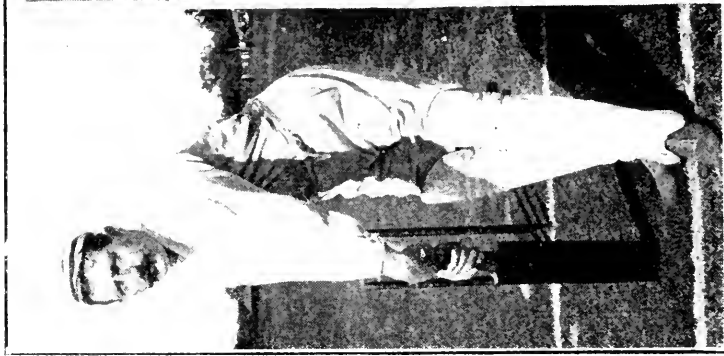
## GRACE SOCIETY MEDALS.

G. Shaw, Columbia Oval, June 17, vs. Chadwick.

A. A. Thomas, Mt. Vernon, September 9, vs. Chadwick.

A. Gittens, Manhattan, July 29, vs. West Indian.

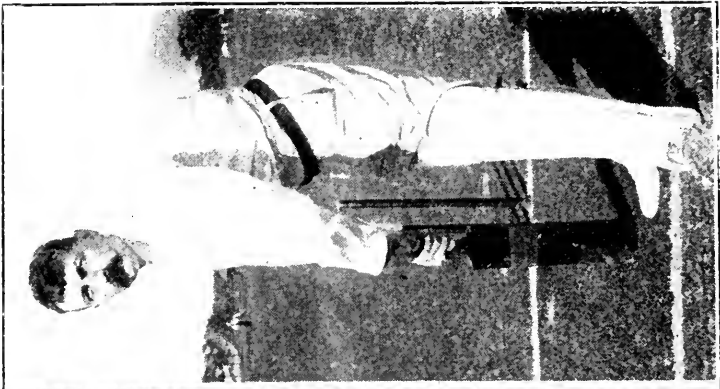
Cliff Cup for Team Averages..West Indians with 82.33 for 9 innings.



B. HOLDEN.



JOHN DOUGLAS.  
Members O. N. T. Cricket Club, Newark.



HAL HOLDEN.

Photos by J. Douglas.

## METROPOLITAN LEAGUE CHAMPIONS.

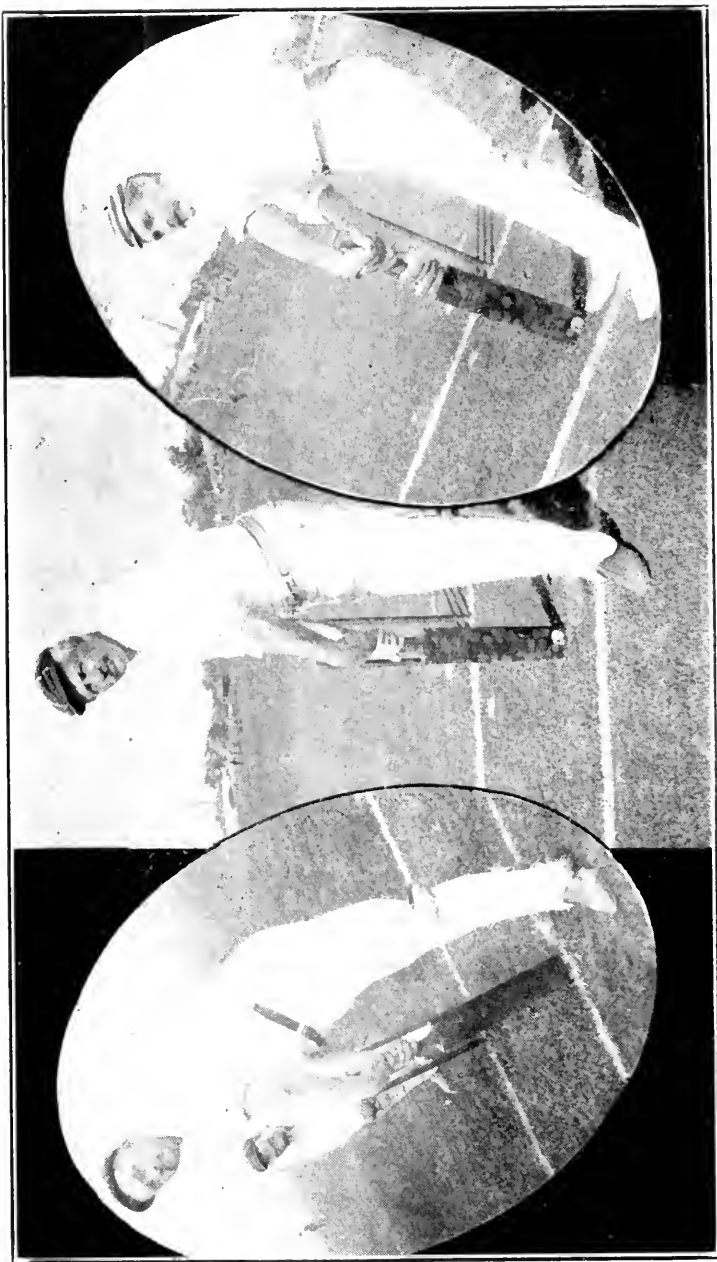
|                                    | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Drawn. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1890—Manhattan .....               | 10      | 7    | 1     | 2      | .875  |
| 1891—Staten Island .....           | 11      | 7    | 2     | 2      | .777  |
| 1892—Berkeley .....                | 10      | 7    | 2     | 1      | .777  |
| 1893—New Jersey A.C. ....          | 12      | 9    | 0     | 3      | 1.000 |
| 1894—New Jersey A.C. ....          | 12      | 10   | 1     | 1      | .909  |
| 1895—Staten Island .....           | 7       | 5    | 2     | 0      | .714  |
| 1896—New Jersey A.C. ....          | 8       | 8    | 0     | 0      | 1.000 |
| 1897—New Jersey A.C. ....          | 9       | 7    | 0     | 2      | 1.000 |
| 1898—New Jersey A.C., Team A. .    | 10      | 7    | 1     | 2      | .875  |
| 1899—Knickerbocker A.C., Team A. . | 10      | 8    | 1     | 1      | .888  |
| 1900—Knickerbocker A.C. ....       | 8       | 6    | 1     | 1      | .857  |
| 1901—Brooklyn .....                | 8       | 7    | 0     | 1      | 1.000 |
| 1902—Knickerbocker A.C. ....       | 12      | 9    | 1     | 2      | .900  |
| 1903—New Jersey C.C. ....          | 12      | 10   | 0     | 2      | 1.000 |
| 1904—Livingston Field Club .....   | 12      | 9    | 1     | 2      | .900  |
| 1905—Staten Island .....           | 12      | 8    | 2     | 2      | .800  |

## CHAMPION BATSMEN.

|                                     | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....     | 10    | 4      | 90*    | 270   | 45.50 |
| 1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....     | 9     | 4      | 50*    | 202   | 40.40 |
| 1892—M. R. Cobb, Berkeley.....      | 10    | 1      | 73     | 292   | 32.44 |
| 1893—M. R. Cobb, N. J. A.C.....     | 11    | 1      | 63     | 296   | 29.60 |
| 1894—A. E. Patterson, Staten Island | 11    | 2      | 108*   | 381   | 43.33 |
| 1895—W. D. Hickie, N. J. A.C.....   | 7     | 2      | 60     | 155   | 31.00 |
| 1896—C. P. Hurditch, N. J. A.C..... | 5     | 2      | 67     | 174   | 58.00 |
| 1897—C. H. Clarke, N. J. A.C.....   | 7     | 3      | 145*   | 383   | 95.75 |
| 1898—C. H. Clarke, N. J. A.C.....   | 6     | 2      | 96     | 212   | 53.00 |
| 1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C. | 9     | 3      | 92     | 363   | 60.50 |
| 1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan.. | 8     | 0      | 124    | 458   | 57.25 |
| 1901—A. Brown, Brooklyn .....       | 6     | 2      | 110    | 240   | 60.00 |
| 1902—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C. | 10    | 5      | 103*   | 420   | 84.00 |
| 1903—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn.....     | 11    | 3      | 61*    | 297   | 37.12 |
| 1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston.... | 12    | 2      | 98     | 555   | 55.50 |
| 1905—J. L. Poyer, Brooklyn .....    | 14    | 3      | 104*   | 363   | 33.00 |

## CHAMPION BOWLERS.

|                                      | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1890—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan .....     | 682    | 37    | 185   | 47       | 3.94  |
| 1891—M. R. Cobb, Manhattan.....      | 656    | 38    | 150   | 49       | 3.06  |
| 1892—C. H. Ellis, New Jersey A.C..   | 784    | 49    | 218   | 42       | 5.19  |
| 1893—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C..    | 869    | 35    | 298   | 60       | 4.96  |
| 1894—J. H. West, Paterson.....       | 594    | 24    | 219   | 37       | 5.91  |
| 1895—J. L. Pool, Staten Island.....  | 599    | 19    | 235   | 32       | 7.34  |
| 1896—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C..    | 714    | 42    | 202   | 38       | 5.31  |
| 1897—M. R. Cobb, New Jersey A.C..    | 618    | 27    | 213   | 32       | 6.63  |
| 1898—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey A.C..  | 511    | 17    | 223   | 36       | 6.19  |
| 1899—J. E. Roberts, New York.....    | 313    | 12    | 119   | 22       | 5.40  |
| 1900—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A.C.  | 572    | 34    | 176   | 32       | 5.50  |
| 1901—M. R. Cobb, Livingston.....     | 500    | 28    | 155   | 31       | 5.00  |
| 1902—F. F. Kelly, Knickerbocker A.C. | 937    | 48    | 318   | 49       | 6.49  |
| 1903—C. H. Clarke, New Jersey....    | 669    | 18    | 291   | 54       | 5.39  |
| 1904—F. F. Kelly, Livingston.....    | 894    | 44    | 362   | 61       | 5.93  |
| 1905—T. D. Killick, Staten Island... | 636    | 28    | 249   | 45       | 5.53  |



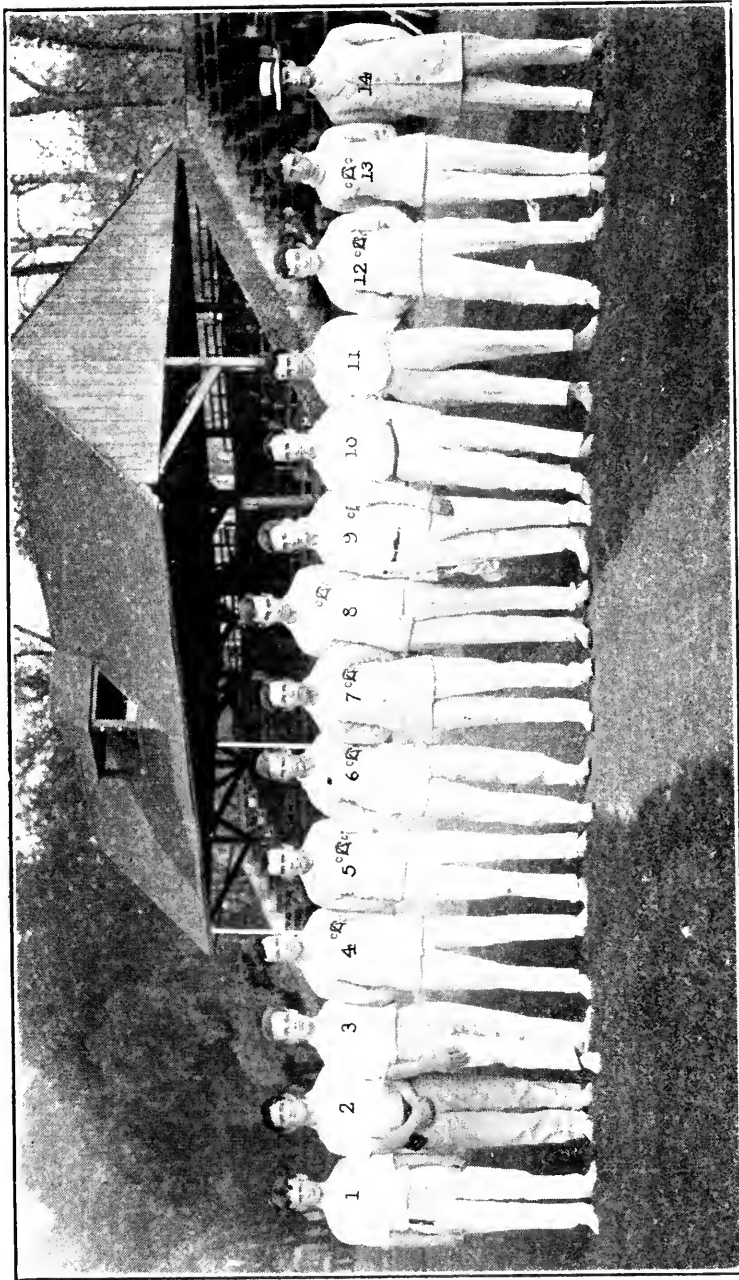
CAPT. L. BRIERLY.

HARRY HOLDEN.

Three members of the O. N. T.'s of Newark.

A. RICE.

Photos by Douglas.



1, Flint; 2, Feeley; 3, Van Bylevelt; 4, J. C. Close; 5, Adendorff; 6, Peace, Capt.; 7, Waters, Mgr.; 8, Gregson; 9, Sayce; 10, MacPherson; 11, D. C. Close; 12, Douglass; 13, Hurley; 14, Carpenter, Asst. Mgr.  
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY CRICKET TEAM.

McGillivray, Photo.



1, Matthews; 2, Downs; 3, Friedeberg; 4, Robinson; 5, Amberton; 6, Rev. B. W. Rogers Taylor; 7, Ward; 8, Allen; 9, Haack; 10, Durrant; 11, Poyer; 12, Worm.

Photo by Gessford, N. Y.

SCHENECTADY CRICKET CLUB.

## SCHENECTADY C. C.

The season of 1905 of the Schenectady Cricket Club was one that outshone any of its predecessors since the inception of the organization. The record of the club was a good one, being eight wins and but three defeats. This was due to the infusion of new blood into the ranks of the eleven, which can truthfully be said to be the best in New York State north of New York City. The members evinced a great interest in the pastime and did much to put the game upon a sounder basis than hitherto.

John F. Hack acted as captain and a more enthusiastic worker could not be found. He handled his men with judgment, hence the success of the team upon the field. During the season he had as vice-captain Henry Allen, who for three previous years had been identified with cricket in Massachusetts, having been a member of the Mohair C.C. of Lowell. At the annual meeting of the club in November, Allen was elected captain of the club, but he has since resigned the position, having removed to New York City.

In the batting averages, H. H. Poyer, formerly of Brooklyn, leads. In bowling, too, he has a good record, his fast deliveries doing a vast amount of execution on several occasions. Arnold S. Durrant assisted the club on several occasions, but not as frequently as could have been wished. His best innings was 42 not out against a team at Lenox, captained by Sir Mortimer Durand, the British ambassador.

Clarence A. Worm, whenever his numerous engagements permitted him, assisted the club and his record has been first rate. In W. A. Reece the club had a left-handed bowler of some promise when he found his length, and the members regret that his return to Cornell Varsity robs them of his services during the coming season. The good-natured, ever smiling New Zealander was an enthusiastic cricketer and hard worker for the club in many ways. Secretary J. A. Capp during the season worked very hard for the success of the organization, and it was with feelings of deep regret that at the annual meeting he resigned the position. The slightest detail never escaped him and no work was too much trouble for him to undertake. He is, however, worthily succeeded by Frederick Ruby, an enthusiastic cricketer.

The presidency for 1906 is in the hands of A. S. Durrant, who succeeds C. W. Jefferson, a keen supporter of the game, who is an active factor in the club's management. W. A. McTaggart, Dr. Chapman, Charles Langley, and others during the season were active in their endeavors to promote the welfare of the game. During the coming season there is an attempt to be made to form a league for the district and included in the proposal is the scheme to get the Utica, Amsterdam, Gloversville, and Johnstown clubs interested participants in the schedule of games to be arranged.



1, Brand; 2, Hewett; 3, Carter; 4, Stockdale; 5, Schofield; 6, Nussey; 7, Burnett; 8, Binns; 9, Mulloy; 10, Tinsley; 11, Hirst;  
 12, Asquith; 13, Charlton; 14, Holroyd, Sec.; 15, Dyson, Capt.; 16, Bateman, Pres.; 17, Ferguson, Treas.; 18, Gwynne,  
 Vice-Capt.; 19, Richardson; 20, Helliwell; 21, Marshall; 22, Brownhill.  
**FITCHBURG (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB—CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS JUNIOR LEAGUE.**  
 Winners of the Nicholson Cup, 1905.



## New England

More interest was manifested in the game by the clubs of New England than ever before. Ten teams entered the contest in the first section of the Massachusetts Cricket League, while fifteen in the second section were divided into two groups, one representing the Boston district and the other that of the Merrimac Valley. Over 500 players participated in the championship matches, so that the feat of the Lynn Wanderers in coming out first was most creditable. Chelsea won the second section championship.

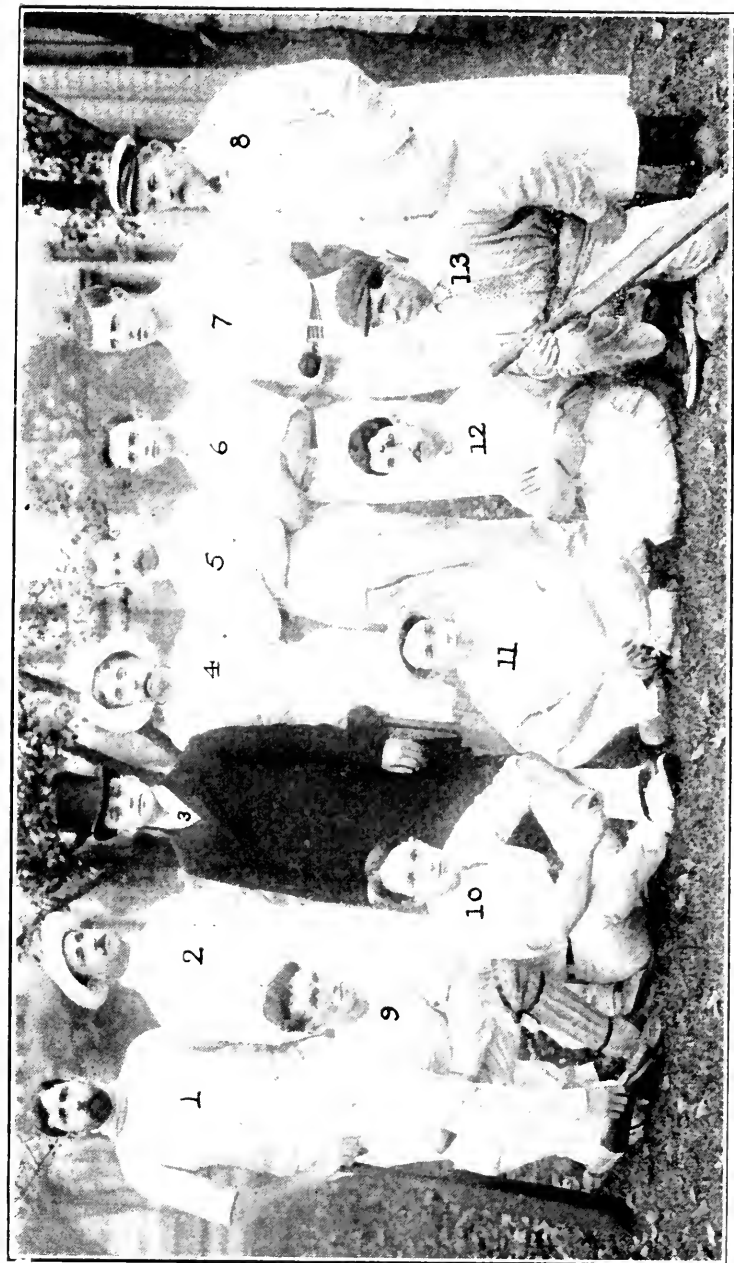
Fairburn of the champion team batted in consistent form throughout the season and easily led the averages with 30.36 for 15 innings. Murray, of Everett, came second with 23.57 for 14 innings, and missed the century on one occasion by just 7 runs. Mosely, of Mohair, was third with 20.38, and then followed T. Grant, of Brockton. Rowley, of Bunting; Scott, of the Lynn Wanderers; J. Keen, of Boston, and Devlin, of East Boston.

Fitchburg had one of the most prosperous seasons in the history of the club. Of 11 matches played 9 were won, 2 lost and 1 drawn. The defeats were sustained at the hands of the Worcester club, which has one of the strongest teams in the State. The club gained possession of the Nicholson Cup as champions of the Central Massachusetts Junior League. The season was noted for small scoring and one of the feats of the year was the dismissal of the Leominster team for 10 runs. Asquith and Richardson, the two veterans of the club, did some remarkable bowling in this game and each secured 5 wickets for 5 runs. The bowling of the team throughout the season was responsible for its many victories. H. Asquith took 38 wickets for 3.14; S. Richardson, 22 for 3.19; A. Bold, 22 for 3.21, and J. Burnett, 17 for 5.35. A. Bold led the batting with 16.40, followed by J. Burnett, R. Gwynne, E. Mussey and B. C. Dyson.

For Everett, Thorpe and Murray proved the standbys of the team, the latter especially doing fine all-round work with a batting average of 19.40 for 20 innings and a bowling record of 77 wickets for 5.38. Thorpe led the batting averages with 22.75 for 14 innings. The club played, in all, 21 matches of which they won 10, lost 8, drew 2, and 1 was tied. For the reserves A. Smith and Marriott, who played seldom on the team, were the only men who obtained double figure batting averages, but good bowling was done by Marriott, Calder, Miller, Dickson and Chambers.

Lenox played 9 games, of which 4 were won and 5 lost. In all games played Sir H. Mortimer Durand headed the batting averages with 12.50 for 12 innings. A. Svenson was second with 13.56 for 3 innings; J. Whittenham third with 8.33 for 13 innings. These averages were changed considerably when match games are considered exclusively. In these George Hopkins led the figures with 11.37 for 9 innings. The last named had also an excellent bowling average, for during the season he captured 37 wickets for 2.86 apiece. W. Nowells was the only other successful bowler. He captured 23 wickets for 5.47.

Providence had a lengthy schedule and during the season played 20 games, of which 13 were won, 3 lost, and 4 drawn. H. Saunders, in addition to having a batting average of 25.8, obtained during the season 83 wickets for 5.55 and led the averages in both departments of the game. J. A. Rothery had a batting average of 21.5 for 14 innings; R. H. Shaw, 18 for 17; S. Kaye, 16.2 for 19; A. S. Newton, 12.8 for 14; S. Woodhouse, 12 for 10; A. W. Lockwood, 10.4 for 11. In addition to H. Saunders' remarkable record in bowling, R. H. Shaw obtained 17 wickets for 7 runs apiece; A. Armstrong, 57 for 7.50, and J. A. Rothery, 35 for 8.30.



1, A. T. Martin; 2, W. L. Martin, Capt.; 3, B. Watson, Pres.; 4, Killick, Sec.; 5, Walker, Vice-Capt.; 6, M. F. Foxon; 7, Dalby; 8, M. Foxon, Umpire; 9, Ford; 10, Richards; 11, Gram; 12, Tucker, Treas.; 13, Orchard.

CHELSEA CRICKET CLUB.

Champions Junior Division Massachusetts State Cricket League.

The Washington Club won the championship of the Fall River District Cricket League after a hard struggle with the Brooklawn team, an extra game being made necessary in order to decide the tie which existed between these two clubs at the end of the season. For the winning team A. E. Bradshaw headed the batting averages with 19.22 for 11 innings. W. Coats was second with 13.72 for 12; T. Robinson third, with 10.11 for 11. J. Parks also batted steadily throughout the season and just missed a double figure average, his record being 9.83 for 12 innings. W. Ellison, J. Parks, and A. Bradshaw did the principal bowling for the team and all of them had excellent averages, their records being 34 wickets for 3.58, 27 for 4.48, 26 for 4.53, respectively.

J. T. Broadbent led the batting for Fall River with an average of 15 for 9 innings. H. Lee, with 11.83 for 7, was second, and F. M. Burgess, 11.71 for 9, was third. O. Draper and J. H. Wood also got into the double-figure list. The bowling was all done by the last named, who obtained 43 wickets for 4.30, and J. T. Broadbent, who took 28 for 4.96.

South End batting was weak for S. White, who headed the averages with 13.62, was the only man to obtain double figures, next to him being J. Owens with 9.57 for 8. In bowling W. Greenhalgh took 20 wickets for 7.10; J. T. Spence, 36 for 7.16, and S. White, 14 for 8.64.

The bowling of Fred Walton was a material factor in Brooklawn's success. He captured 51 wickets for 3.27 apiece and was ably assisted by J. Caldecott, who took 30 for 4.83, and J. Midgley, who took 18 for 4.05. J. Carroll led the batting with an average of 14.85 for 11 innings. J. Midgley, who had 10.20 for 10, was the only other man in double figures.

For North End, Harry Johnson proved a tower of strength. He obtained 51 wickets for 4.33 and was the only man to get into the double figure list, with 10.40 for 12 innings. Frank Buckley gave valuable assistance with the ball and obtained 34 wickets for 6.61.

New Bedford proved weak for the best batting average obtained was G. Winterburn's 8.30 for 11 innings. In bowling, H. Bamforth took 10 wickets for 5.80; L. Mellor, 15 for 6.20; T. Hensor, 15 for 6.33; G. Winterburn, 34 for 6.41, and T. Marsh, 11 for 9.18.

Bay View claimed the best bowler in the Fall River League in M. Tonge, who led the averages with 42 wickets for 3.19. W. Craven obtained 31 wickets for 4.19, and H. H. Williamson 15 for 6.86. The batting was weak, for D. Redfearn's 7.18 headed the list. Next to him was T. Roberts with 6.50 for 12 innings, and R. Waring with 5.42 for 7.

## MASSACHUSETTS CRICKET LEAGUE.

### Boston, Mass.

#### BATTING AVERAGES.

|                          | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Fairburn, Lynn Wanderers | 15    | 4      | 61*    | 334   | 30.36 |
| Murray, Everett          | 14    | 0      | 93     | 330   | 23.57 |
| Mosely, Mohair           | 17    | 4      | 77*    | 265   | 20.38 |
| T. Grant, Brockton       | 17    | 2      | 55     | 297   | 19.80 |
| Rowley, Bunting          | 16    | 3      | 59*    | 240   | 18.46 |
| Stott, Lynn Wanderers    | 16    | 2      | 53     | 255   | 18.21 |
| J. Keen, Boston          | 15    | 4      | 36*    | 183   | 16.63 |
| Devlin, East Boston      | 15    | 1      | 50*    | 219   | 15.64 |
| Gill, Lawrence           | 10    | 1      | 25     | 116   | 12.88 |
| F. Williams, Brockton    | 17    | 2      | 27     | 193   | 12.86 |
| Wainwright, Lawrence     | 12    | 1      | 74*    | 137   | 12.45 |
| J. Simpson, Bunting      | 17    | 1      | 33     | 198   | 12.37 |
| Shaw, Mohair             | 16    | 0      | 35     | 192   | 12.00 |
| Haddon, Merrimac         | 17    | 1      | 31*    | 192   | 12.00 |
| Jeffreys, Lynn Wanderers | 16    | 0      | 32     | 187   | 11.68 |



1, Kidger; 2, Murray; 3, Bartlett; 4, Buntin, Jr.; 5, Graham; 6, Thorp; 7, Tate; 8, Reed; 9, Smith; 10, Dixon; 11, Marriott; 12, Bold; 13, Calder; 14, Amslee.

EVERETT (MASS.) CRICKET CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

|                                  | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Singleton, Lynn Wanderers .....  | 12    | 2      | 33     | 114   | 11.40 |
| T. Hodgson, Lawrence .....       | 15    | 1      | 30     | 155   | 11.07 |
| H. Mitchell, East Boston .....   | 18    | 0      | 56     | 199   | 11.05 |
| Watson, Bunting .....            | 14    | 1      | 30     | 138   | 10.61 |
| Woodcock, Lawrence .....         | 16    | 1      | 81*    | 156   | 10.40 |
| Priestley, Mohair .....          | 16    | 1      | 34*    | 156   | 10.40 |
| J. Walker, Lawrence .....        | 14    | 1      | 36     | 133   | 10.23 |
| DeSilva, West India .....        | 16    | 0      | 32     | 163   | 10.18 |
| Hird, Mohair .....               | 14    | 1      | 29     | 131   | 10.07 |
| Taylor, Merrimac .....           | 13    | 1      | 40     | 115   | 9.58  |
| Hill, Lawrence .....             | 14    | 1      | 25     | 122   | 9.38  |
| A. Simpson, Bunting .....        | 16    | 2      | 27     | 130   | 9.28  |
| Nell, East Boston .....          | 11    | 0      | 22     | 99    | 9.00  |
| E. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers ..... | 13    | 2      | 17*    | 98    | 8.90  |
| Rodden, Bunting .....            | 16    | 1      | 38     | 133   | 8.86  |
| Perkins, Boston .....            | 17    | 1      | 37     | 139   | 8.68  |
| Moss, Merrimac .....             | 16    | 0      | 25     | 139   | 8.68  |
| Orton, Brockton .....            | 17    | 2      | 32     | 129   | 8.60  |
| J. Ogden, Bunting .....          | 13    | 1      | 20     | 103   | 8.58  |
| Hood, Lynn Wanderers .....       | 13    | 1      | 22     | 102   | 8.50  |
| S. Whittaker, Merrimac .....     | 13    | 1      | 21     | 98    | 8.16  |
| Shuttleworth, Mohair .....       | 11    | 2      | 25*    | 71    | 7.88  |
| McIntyre, Lawrence .....         | 14    | 4      | 20*    | 76    | 7.60  |
| Hamblin, East Boston .....       | 15    | 0      | 22     | 113   | 7.53  |
| Southam, Everett .....           | 13    | 1      | 22*    | 90    | 7.50  |
| Dodd, East Boston .....          | 13    | 1      | 15     | 88    | 7.33  |
| Buntin, Everett .....            | 13    | 3      | 20*    | 72    | 7.20  |
| R. Isaac, West India .....       | 17    | 1      | 25     | 109   | 6.81  |
| C. Keen, Brockton .....          | 10    | 1      | 18     | 61    | 6.77  |
| H. Bennett, East Boston .....    | 12    | 0      | 18     | 81    | 6.75  |
| W. Isaac, West India .....       | 17    | 1      | 30*    | 106   | 6.62  |
| Wall, Boston .....               | 16    | 0      | 32     | 103   | 6.43  |
| S. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers ..... | 12    | 0      | 21     | 77    | 6.41  |
| Longbottom, Lawrence .....       | 13    | 0      | 14     | 82    | 6.30  |
| Shore, East Boston .....         | 11    | 0      | 26     | 68    | 6.18  |
| S. Rowlands, East Boston .....   | 13    | 1      | 34     | 72    | 6.00  |
| Stringer, Brockton .....         | 13    | 1      | 15     | 72    | 6.00  |
| Haslam, Boston .....             | 18    | 1      | 27*    | 99    | 5.82  |
| Grimley, Brockton .....          | 15    | 0      | 28     | 86    | 5.73  |
| O'Connor, Boston .....           | 14    | 1      | 16*    | 69    | 5.30  |
| Poole, Brockton .....            | 14    | 4      | 16*    | 53    | 5.30  |
| Marriott, Everett .....          | 12    | 0      | 28     | 60    | 5.00  |
| Young, Lynn Wanderers .....      | 12    | 3      | 12     | 45    | 5.00  |
| Orme, Merrimac .....             | 11    | 2      | 13*    | 44    | 4.88  |
| J. J. Whittaker, Mohair .....    | 16    | 2      | 15     | 68    | 4.85  |
| Chadwick, Merrimac .....         | 16    | 1      | 25     | 72    | 4.80  |
| J. R. Whittaker, Mohair .....    | 14    | 1      | 21     | 61    | 4.69  |
| J. Robertshaw, Merrimac .....    | 16    | 0      | 17     | 71    | 4.43  |
| Sandiford, West India .....      | 13    | 2      | 11     | 47    | 4.27  |

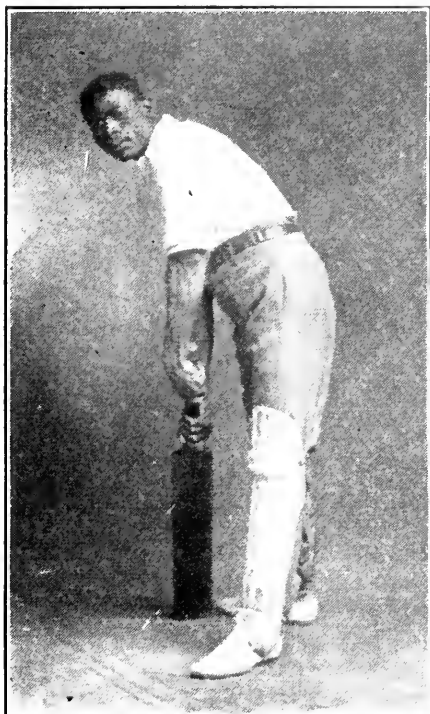
The following played less than 10 innings.

|                                  | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Thorp, Everett .....             | 8     | 1      | 17     | 157   | 22.42 |
| Joseph, West India .....         | 5     | 1      | 18     | 58    | 14.50 |
| Marshall, Bunting .....          | 8     | 0      | 52     | 86    | 10.75 |
| Bold, Everett .....              | 6     | 0      | 18     | 64    | 10.66 |
| Pearson, Lawrence .....          | 5     | 0      | 32     | 51    | 10.20 |
| Coates, East Boston .....        | 6     | 2      | 33     | 40    | 10.00 |
| Ainslie, Everett .....           | 7     | 0      | 24     | 65    | 9.28  |
| Polgreen, Merrimac .....         | 9     | 4      | 11     | 46    | 9.20  |
| Smith, Everett .....             | 9     | 2      | 19*    | 64    | 9.14  |
| Fawcett, East Boston .....       | 7     | 1      | 21*    | 51    | 8.50  |
| J. Bennett, Lynn Wanderers ..... | 6     | 0      | 19     | 44    | 7.33  |



1, Woodhouse; 2, Kaye; 3, Coates; 4, Rowley; 5, Wild; 6, Hawthay; 7, Hawthay; 8, Huby, Umpire; 9, Dodd; 10, St. aw;  
11, Lockwood; 12, Sowden; 13, Saunders; 14, Armitage; 15, Woodhouse.

PROVIDENCE (R. I.) CRICKET CLUB.



**MATTHEW S. CLARK,**

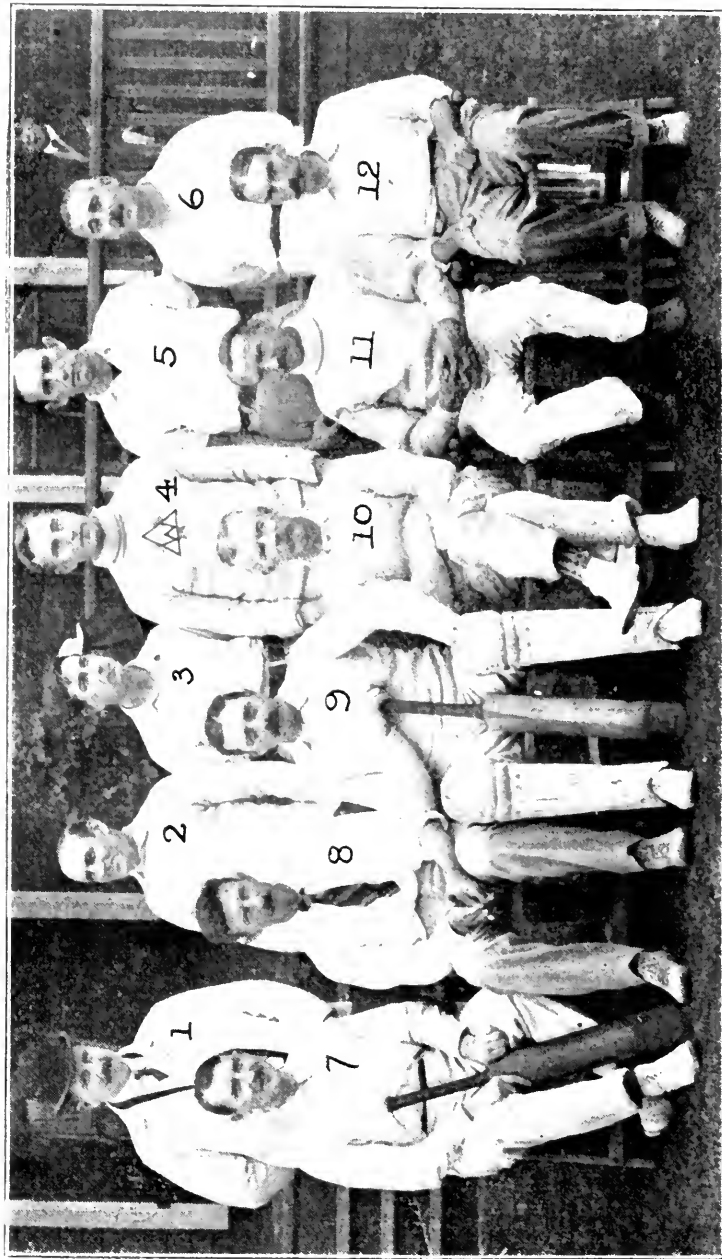
Winner of Geo. Wright's (of Wright & Ditson's) prize ball for the best batting average, season of 1905; also winner of prize for the highest batting average in Massachusetts Cricket League.



**AMOS E. WILSON,**

Winner of Geo. Wright's (of Wright & Ditson's) prize bat for the best bowling average of the season 1905; also winner of the Massachusetts Cricket League prize for the highest bowling average.

Photos by Wright Studio, Boston.



1, Pearn, Umpire; 2, Balster; 3, Edwards; 4, Waller; 5, Campbell; 6, Godwin; 7, Peel; 8, Davis; 9, Davies, Capt; 10, Henderson; 11, Fraser; 12, Anderson.

WANDERERS CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB.

Winners of the Chicago Cricket Association Championship, 1905.



## Cricket in the West

Chicago with its array of clubs still enjoys the distinction of being the centre of cricket in the West. It shares with Philadelphia, New York, and Boston, the honor of supporting the game in a generous way, and at no time more than in 1905 was this made manifest. As in other parts of the country, success attended the efforts of most of the clubs and a most enjoyable season was the result.

The Wanderers Cricket and Athletic Club had their usual busy season, and of 18 games played won 13, lost 2, and had 3 drawn. J. G. Campbell headed the batting averages with 48 for 10 innings, but the most consistent work was done by W. Balster, who in 15 innings aggregated 584 runs, which gave him an average of 38.93. H. P. Waller had 43.28 for 8 innings; J. G. Davis, 39.16 for 7; D. C. Davies, 20.66 for 17; R. W. Fraser, 20.50 for 16; C. E. Anderson, 20 for 3; D. T. Whiting, 15.60 for 12; R. A. Edwards, 15 for 17; A. Henderson, 12.69 for 14, and C. M. Beckwith, 11 for 5. In bowling, the best work was done by J. G. Campbell, who obtained 38 wickets for 5.57. A. Henderson took 32 for 6.71; D. T. Whiting, 29 for 7.58; R. W. Fraser, 14 for 8.57; W. Godwin, 22 for 10.09, and J. G. Davis, 36 for 10.30.

The Pullman Cricket and Athletic Club, while not playing as often as the Wanderers, were kept fairly busy during the season. F. R. Kelly headed the batting averages with 19.50 for 12 innings, while the others who obtained double figure records were: H. W. G. Richards, with 14.63 for 11 innings; J. Cummings, 11.18, for 11, and J. Langham, 10.11 for 10. Remarkably good bowling was done by J. Langham, J. Cummings, F. G. Philpott, and F. R. Kelly, all of whom had averages under 6 runs a wicket. Their respective figures were: J. Langham, 34 wickets for 5.17; J. Cummings, 28 wickets for 5.67; F. G. Philpott, 16 for 5.73, and F. R. Kelly, 24 for 5.79.

Douglas Park finished second in the competition of the Chicago Cricket Association with the record of 7 wins and 3 losses. This was due, in a great measure to the remarkably good bowling of J. H. Rodger, who obtained in championship matches 23 wickets for 3.47. E. J. Parker did the best batting with 25.50 for 13 innings, while P. Mahoney had 19 for 7, and J. Forsythe, 11 for 5. The last named also bowled with great success in the few games in which he played and was credited with 7 wickets for 2.57.

Calumet finished fifth with 3 wins and 9 losses in 12 games played. G. Guppy headed the batting figures with 15.66 for 3 innings. J. F. Dwyer had 12.28 for 7; H. Tinley, 12 for 6, and C. W. Critchley, 11.63 for 12. In bowling, C. Young took 13 wickets for 5.13, and J. F. Dwyer, 38 for 6.63.

The feature of Hyde Park's season was the bowling of E. A. Maddox, who obtained 28 wickets for 4.71.

For Metropolitan, M. Quinn took 12 wickets for 4.66, and A. H. Jackson, 23 for 5.56. The last named also did the best batting for the team with an average of 15.33 for 8 innings.

### CHICAGO CRICKET ASSOCIATION.

Chicago, Ill.

#### SUMMARY OF CHAMPIONSHIP SCHEDULE.

| Clubs.            | Won. | Lost. | Aver. | Clubs.             | Won. | Lost. | Aver. |
|-------------------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|-------|-------|
| Wanderers .....   | 10   | 6     | 1.00  | Calumet .....      | 3    | 9     | .250  |
| Douglas P.A. .... | 7    | 3     | .70   | Hyde Park .....    | 2    | 7     | .222  |
| Pullman .....     | 6    | 4     | .600  | Metropolitan ..... | 2    | 9     | .181  |
| Douglas P.B. .... | 5    | 4     | .555  |                    |      |       |       |

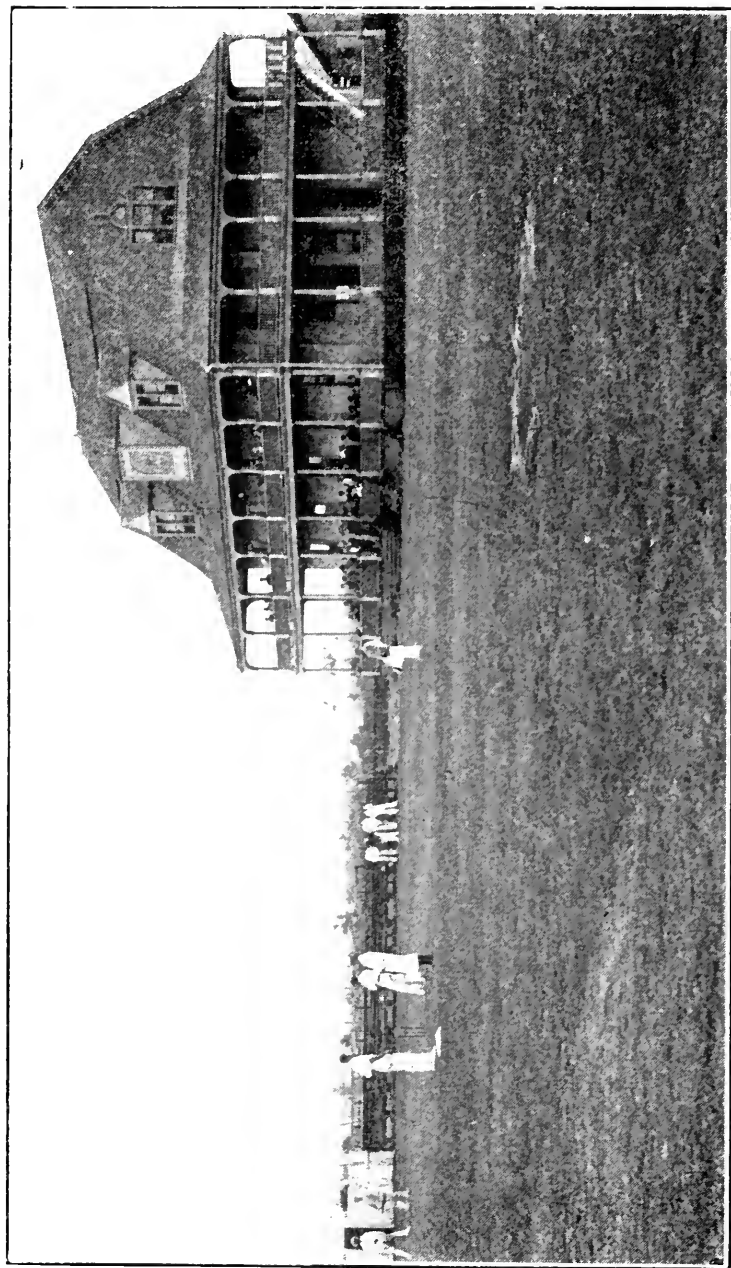
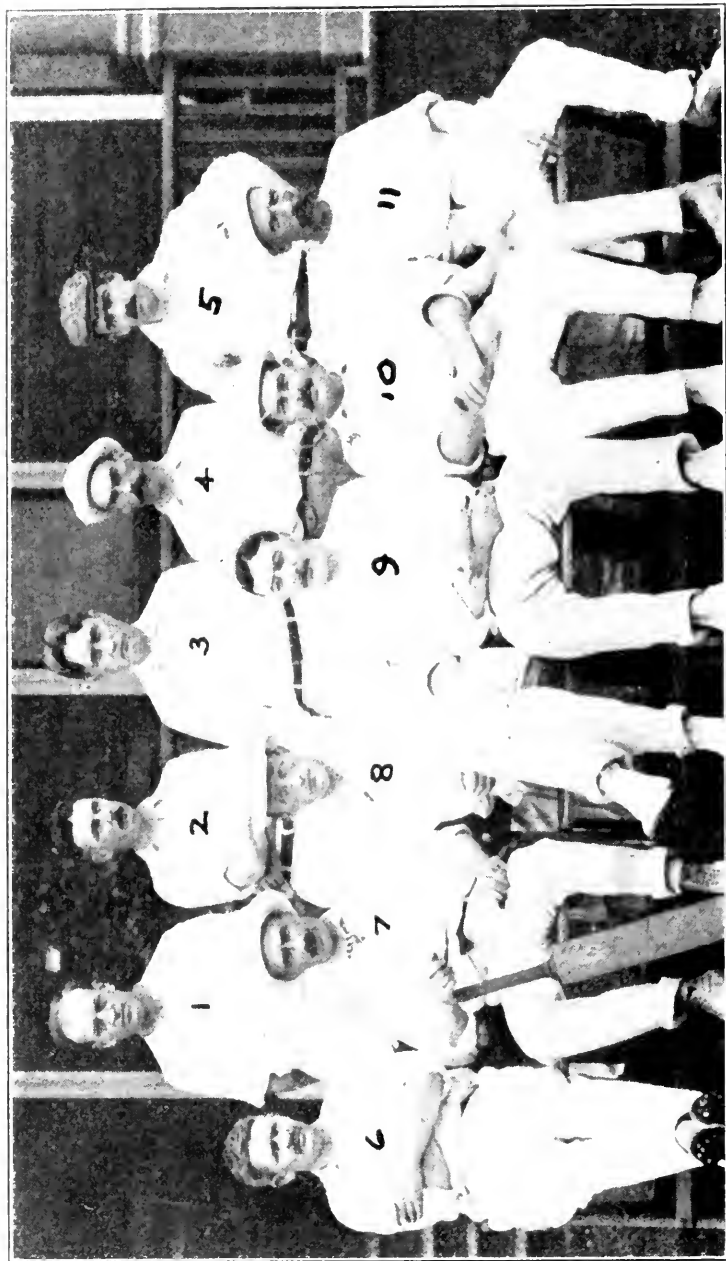


Photo by Waters

WANDERERS (CHICAGO) CLUB HOUSE AND GROUNDS.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                                      | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| H. C. Waller, Wanderers.....         | 4     | 1      | 137    | 248   | 82.66 |
| J. G. Campbell, Wanderers .....      | 5     | 3      | 48     | 133   | 66.50 |
| W. Balster, Wanderers .....          | 7     | 0      | 176    | 333   | 47.57 |
| D. C. Davies, Wanderers .....        | 9     | 3      | 102*   | 187   | 31.16 |
| R. W. Fraser, Wanderers .....        | 10    | 0      | 99     | 271   | 27.10 |
| J. H. Tunley, Hyde Park.....         | 1     | 0      | 27     | 27    | 27.00 |
| E. J. Parker, Douglas Park .....     | 13    | 3      | 45*    | 255   | 25.50 |
| C. E. Anderson, Wanderers .....      | 2     | 0      | 41     | 51    | 25.50 |
| F. R. Kelly, Pullman .....           | 12    | 2      | 52     | 195   | 19.50 |
| P. Mahoney, Douglas Park.....        | 7     | 2      | 28     | 95    | 19.00 |
| R. Edwards, Wanderers .....          | 10    | 0      | 58     | 165   | 16.50 |
| A. Morris, Hyde Park .....           | 1     | 0      | 16     | 16    | 16.00 |
| D. Whiting, Wanderers .....          | 7     | 2      | 29     | 79    | 15.80 |
| A. Henderson, Wanderers .....        | 7     | 1      | 40     | 94    | 15.66 |
| G. Guppy, Calumet .....              | 3     | 0      | 33     | 47    | 15.66 |
| A. H. Jackson, Metropolitan .....    | 8     | 2      | 24     | 92    | 15.33 |
| W. Hale, Hyde Park .....             | 2     | 1      | 14*    | 15    | 15.00 |
| H. W. Richards, Pullman .....        | 11    | 0      | 42     | 161   | 14.63 |
| W. Godwin, Wanderers .....           | 8     | 2      | 46*    | 86    | 14.33 |
| B. Blair, Calumet .....              | 2     | 1      | 12*    | 13    | 13.00 |
| J. F. Dwyer, Calumet .....           | 7     | 0      | 43     | 86    | 12.28 |
| B. Garlick, Pullman .....            | 2     | 1      | 10*    | 12    | 12.00 |
| H. Tinley, Calumet .....             | 6     | 1      | 21*    | 60    | 12.00 |
| C. W. Critchley, Calumet .....       | 12    | 1      | 49     | 128   | 11.63 |
| W. Rainford, Metropolitan .....      | 4     | 0      | 23     | 45    | 11.25 |
| J. Cummings, Pullman .....           | 11    | 0      | 34     | 123   | 11.18 |
| J. Forsythe, Douglas Park.....       | 5     | 1      | 14     | 44    | 11.00 |
| M. Gifford, Douglas Park.....        | 4     | 3      | 5*     | 11    | 11.00 |
| A. Gale, Pullman .....               | 2     | 0      | 22     | 22    | 11.00 |
| F. Wild, Pullman .....               | 5     | 2      | 14     | 31    | 10.33 |
| J. Langham, Pullman .....            | 10    | 1      | 29     | 91    | 10.11 |
| T. Rainford, Metropolitan .....      | 5     | 0      | 37     | 50    | 10.00 |
| J. W. Duncan, Hyde Park.....         | 8     | 2      | 17     | 56    | 9.33  |
| V. Helliwell, Hyde Park .....        | 1     | 0      | 0      | 9     | 9.00  |
| P. J. Peel, Wanderers.....           | 9     | 0      | 23     | 78    | 8.66  |
| C. Peach, Douglas Park.....          | 3     | 0      | 13     | 26    | 8.66  |
| J. H. Evans, Hyde Park .....         | 9     | 1      | 20     | 67    | 8.37  |
| A. Tyrrell, Douglas Park.....        | 13    | 1      | 33     | 100   | 8.33  |
| W. Dawe, Douglas Park .....          | 10    | 0      | 23     | 81    | 8.10  |
| S. Darwent, Calumet .....            | 1     | 0      | 8      | 8     | 8.00  |
| J. Melia, Metropolitan .....         | 3     | 1      | 9      | 16    | 8.00  |
| B. Govier, Pullman .....             | 6     | 0      | 17     | 47    | 7.83  |
| G. Campbell, Douglas Park .....      | 10    | 0      | 18     | 77    | 7.70  |
| N. Beaton, Calumet .....             | 2     | 0      | 15     | 15    | 7.50  |
| W. Clark, Douglas Park .....         | 2     | 1      | 6*     | 7     | 7.00  |
| A. Urquhart, Metropolitan .....      | 9     | 0      | 19     | 61    | 6.77  |
| D. Palfreyman, Metropolitan .....    | 11    | 0      | 23     | 74    | 6.72  |
| D. C. Dawson, Metropolitan .....     | 6     | 0      | 29     | 39    | 6.50  |
| T. Bellew, Wanderers .....           | 8     | 1      | 18     | 45    | 6.42  |
| E. A. Maddox, Hyde Park .....        | 6     | 1      | 13     | 32    | 6.40  |
| F. G. Philpott, Pullman .....        | 10    | 0      | 14     | 63    | 6.30  |
| J. Sadler, Calumet .....             | 2     | 0      | 7      | 12    | 6.00  |
| A. H. Chadd, Metropolitan .....      | 9     | 1      | 23     | 48    | 6.00  |
| W. Whale, Douglas Park .....         | 9     | 11     | 11     | 46    | 5.75  |
| C. J. Donnelley, Calumet .....       | 8     | 1      | 22     | 40    | 5.71  |
| J. H. Rodger, Douglas Park.....      | 11    | 0      | 23     | 62    | 5.63  |
| J. Shenstone, Calumet .....          | 8     | 0      | 16     | 43    | 5.37  |
| S. Darvell, Metropolitan .....       | 9     | 1      | 37     | 43    | 5.37  |
| J. P. Meyers, Calumet .....          | 8     | 2      | 13*    | 31    | 5.16  |
| B. W. Perkins, Wanderers .....       | 2     | 0      | 9      | 10    | 5.00  |
| Dr. C. A. Street, Douglas Park ..... | 5     | 0      | 9      | 25    | 5.00  |
| G. B. Wickes, Hyde Park.....         | 5     | 1      | 9      | 20    | 5.00  |
| F. J. Tuck, Hyde Park .....          | 1     | 0      | 5      | 5     | 5.00  |
| S. Price, Pullman .....              | 2     | 1      | 5      | 5     | 5.00  |



1, Johnson (Detroit); 2, Gresham (Cleveland); 3, Brodin (Detroit); 4, Anderson (Chicago); 5, Aitken (Chatham); 6, Stuart (Detroit); 7, Grylls (Detroit); 8, Nash (Cleveland); 9, Macpherson (Pittsburg); 10, Abbey (Pittsburg); 11, Hargreaves (Pullman).

COMBINATION XI (MIDDLE WEST).

By courtesy of Chicago Daily News.

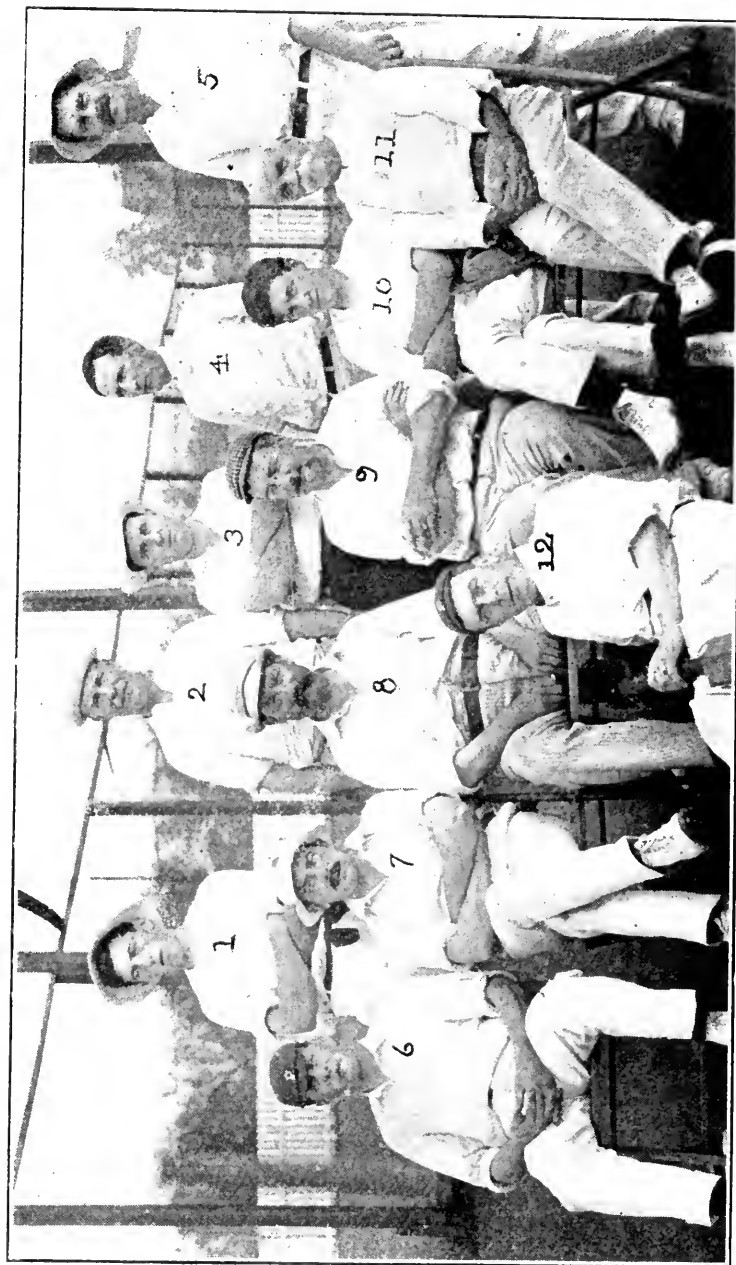
Who played the Wanderers of Chicago, at Chicago, Sept. 15 and 16, 1905.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                                   | Balls. | Mdms. | Runs. | Wickets | Aver. |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| J. Forsythe, Douglas Park.....    | 61     | 0     | 18    | 7       | 2.57  |
| J. H. Rodger, Douglas Park.....   | 255    | 15    | 84    | 23      | 3.47  |
| J. G. Campbell, Wanderers.....    | 217    | 4     | 97    | 21      | 4.61  |
| A. Henderson, Wanderers.....      | 270    | 11    | 93    | 20      | 4.65  |
| C. W. Critchley, Calumet.....     | 50     | 3     | 14    | 3       | 4.66  |
| M. Quinn, Metropolitan.....       | 162    | 9     | 56    | 12      | 4.66  |
| E. A. Maddox, Hyde Park.....      | 333    | 12    | 130   | 28      | 4.71  |
| J. Garlick, Pullman.....          | 53     | 2     | 15    | 3       | 5.00  |
| B. Govier, Pullman.....           | 105    | 0     | 61    | 12      | 5.80  |
| C. Young, Calumet.....            | 129    | 1     | 67    | 13      | 5.15  |
| J. Langham, Pullman.....          | 471    | 19    | 176   | 34      | 5.17  |
| A. H. Jackson, Metropolitan.....  | 390    | 13    | 128   | 23      | 5.56  |
| J. Cummings, Pullman.....         | 487    | 26    | 159   | 28      | 5.67  |
| F. G. Philpot, Pullman.....       | 105    | 2     | 86    | 15      | 5.73  |
| F. R. Kelly, Pullman.....         | 399    | 15    | 139   | 24      | 5.79  |
| A. Montgomery, Calumet.....       | 94     | 3     | 36    | 6       | 6.00  |
| D. Whiting, Wanderers.....        | 261    | 6     | 117   | 19      | 6.15  |
| W. Godwin, Wanderers.....         | 237    | 8     | 90    | 14      | 6.42  |
| J. F. Dwyer, Calumet.....         | 561    | 9     | 252   | 38      | 6.63  |
| W. Dawe, Douglas Park.....        | 511    | 16    | 178   | 26      | 6.84  |
| W. Sheppard, Hyde Park.....       | 80     | 2     | 36    | 5       | 7.20  |
| H. Ross, Douglas Park.....        | 462    | 13    | 172   | 23      | 7.47  |
| R. Fraser, Wanderers.....         | 211    | 8     | 94    | 12      | 7.83  |
| N. Beaton, Calumet.....           | 102    | 1     | 47    | 6       | 7.83  |
| H. P. Waller, Wanderers.....      | 42     | 1     | 25    | 3       | 8.33  |
| D. Palfreyman, Metropolitan.....  | 384    | 9     | 193   | 23      | 8.39  |
| T. Smyth, Douglas Park.....       | 72     | 2     | 42    | 5       | 8.40  |
| Dr. J. H. Ross, Douglas Park..... | 44     | 0     | 51    | 6       | 8.50  |
| J. Sadler, Calumet.....           | 54     | 1     | 34    | 4       | 8.50  |
| S. Darvell, Metropolitan.....     | 207    | 4     | 128   | 15      | 8.53  |
| G. Dawe, Douglas Park.....        | 108    | 5     | 45    | 5       | 9.00  |
| T. Bellew, Wanderers.....         | 36     | 1     | 9     | 1       | 9.00  |
| H. Keen, Douglas Park.....        | 456    | 11    | 272   | 30      | 9.00  |
| C. A. Street, Douglas Park.....   | 86     | 0     | 19    | 2       | 9.50  |
| T. O. Stokes, Douglas Park.....   | 158    | 6     | 80    | 8       | 10.00 |
| J. W. Duncan, Hyde Park.....      | 36     | 2     | 21    | 2       | 10.50 |
| E. J. Parker, Douglas Park.....   | 129    | 15    | 327   | 31      | 10.54 |
| J. H. Evans, Hyde Park.....       | 451    | 12    | 242   | 21      | 11.52 |
| L. Peach, Douglas Park.....       | 48     | 0     | 35    | 3       | 11.66 |
| W. Overburg, Hyde Park.....       | 174    | 4     | 73    | 6       | 12.16 |
| J. Shenstone, Calumet.....        | 369    | 1     | 265   | 20      | 13.25 |
| A. Urquhart, Metropolitan.....    | 272    | 6     | 150   | 10      | 15.00 |
| D. C. Dawson, Metropolitan.....   | 81     | 0     | 77    | 5       | 15.40 |
| G. B. Wikes, Hyde Park.....       | 168    | 4     | 115   | 7       | 16.42 |
| W. Whale, Douglas Park.....       | 252    | 9     | 161   | 8       | 20.12 |
| E. Waldron, Hyde Park.....        | 156    | 2     | 102   | 5       | 20.40 |
| W. Clark, Douglas Park.....       | 30     | 0     | 25    | 1       | 25.00 |
| G. Godfrey, Douglas Park.....     | 25     | 2     | 51    | 2       | 25.50 |
| F. Evans, Hyde Park.....          | 5      | 0     | 104   | 3       | 34.66 |
| A. G. Murray, Calumet.....        | 152    | 2     | 73    | 2       | 36.50 |

## PITTSBURG.

Pittsburg had an unusually busy season which was made noteworthy by the tournament held on the local grounds in July. It is regretted that neither Philadelphia nor New York sent teams for competition in this series, but it may have been for the best that this was so for the games played were closely and well contested and there was no one-sidedness about the competition. During the season the Pittsburg club played 9 matches, of which 5 were won, 3 lost and 1 drawn. Graham Macpherson, of Brooklyn, who played for the club only in July, headed the batting averages with 27.60 for 5 innings. T. E. Clement did the most



1, Liddell; 2, Harding; 3, Ryan; 4, McCance; 5, Abbey; 6, Clements; 7, Thomas; 8, Watkins; 9, Macpherson; 10, Toddy; 11, Bluett; 12, Horne.  
PITTSBURG FIELD CLUB.

consistent batting, however, and wound up the season with 20.37 for 9 innings. J. Bissell had 19.20 for 7; J. S. Toddie, 17.75 for 8, and George Macpherson, 17.40 for 6. W. Abbey, J. Stewart, H. Slack and C. McCance also got into the double-figure list. Although not heading the bowling averages, F. C. Taylor really had the best record in this department of the game with 7.23 for 43 wickets. T. Watkins obtained 15 for 5.80, L. C. Liddell, 18 for 7.10; T. E. Clement, 14 for 8.10; W. Thomas, 13 for 8.23, and J. Stewart, 14 for 10.10.

### AKRON.

Akron is moving ahead in the cricket world. While at present the team cannot boast any crack batsmen, it is improving. W. Stanley headed the batting averages with 8.80 for 6 innings, but H. Grimshaw is undoubtedly the best man on the team. His average was 8.33 for 12 innings. A. D. Miller, T. Ward and W. Pearce did good work occasionally. H. Fletcher is the best bowler on the team. During the season, he captured 34 wickets for 4.2; H. Grimshaw took 10 for 5, and R. Harrison 12 for 6.6.

### DENVER.

Denver has a large membership, but lacks an incentive for good work by an absence of clubs to play against. During the season the team made a trip to Salt Lake City, a distance of 658 miles, to play one game. S. W. Clayton won the prize bat for the best batting average with a record of 14.17 for 20 innings, although J. Macpherson with 38 for 4 innings and F. W. Bray with 18.30 for 20 had higher averages. The former was disqualified on account of not taking part in two-thirds of the matches played, and the latter because he won the trophy in last season's competition. In addition to those named, double-figure averages were obtained by H. Bray, 13.42 for 23 innings; P. Williamson, 13.26 for 20; F. Homewood, 13 for 20; W. Fairbanks, 11.85 for 8; C. Sharp 11.26 for 24 and J. Callis 10.21 for 20. J. R. Hill won the prize for bowling with an average of 5.15 for 72 wickets. S. W. Clayton had 7.50 for 24; A. E. Davis 7.78 for 50; F. Homewood 11.20 for 53, and J. Callis 13 for 37. The club is looking forward to the season 1906 with considerable interest and enthusiasm. Many new members are then expected to be with the club among whom are Lord Winthrop, who has settled in Denver to represent an English firm controlling large mining interests, and Sir Cecil Moon, another Englishman who recently returned from England with the intention of making Denver his home.

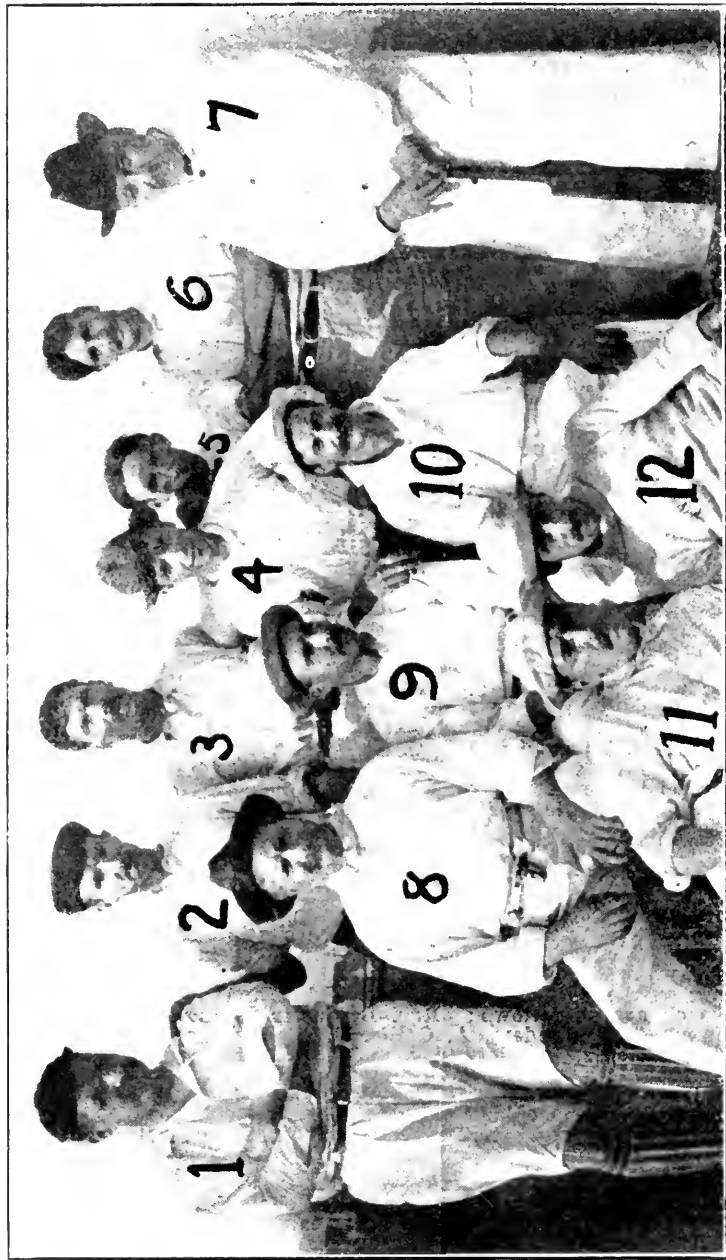
### SALT LAKE CITY.

Secretary John J. Morris says: "The Salt Lake Cricket Club played five matches last season, three versus Ogden and two versus Denver. We won two matches against Ogden and one against Denver, the result being five matches played, three won and two lost; in one of the latter time alone prevented us from winning."

The names of the Salt Lake team which defeated Denver so easily in the first match are as follows: Rev. Benjamin Young, H. W. Bowker, J. C. Williams, A. T. Sanders, A. Collis, E. A. Hoare, G. E. Wilson, W. Haddenham, A. Davis, F. Bletzacker and W. H. Jones. Denver scored 27 the next innings and 9 second innings. Salt Lake made 40 first innings, winning the match by an innings and 4 runs. In the second match, the Salt Lake team was defeated by four wickets and three runs, owing to their two best bowlers being unable to bowl a ball.

### PACIFIC COAST.

The San Francisco Country Club won the championship of the California Cricket Association, and is the first team to have its name on the handsome silver loving cup which was purchased by the association as a



1, Campbell; 2, Hugh Kent; 3, Dawe; 4, Whale; 5, Forsythe; 6, Mahoney; 7, Dr. Ross, Umpire; 8, Rodgers, Capt.; 9, Jas. Kent; 10, Tyrrel; 11, Milner; 12, Parker.

DOUGLAS PARK CRICKET CLUB.



permanent championship trophy. The club played 12 games, of which 7 were won, 1 lost, and 4 drawn. H. B. Richardson batted in wonderfully consistent form throughout the season. He failed to score under 20 in but 1 inning of 12 played, and wound up the season with an average of 125.20. E. J. Stratton also batted in fine form, among his scores being 107 and 89, and had an average of 54.50 for 5 innings. E. M. Peterson proved another "Century Plant," and had an average of 30.22. The only other double figure men were L. E. Duquense with 13.50 and H. Roberts with 10.50. H. B. Richardson also headed the bowling averages with 27 wickets for 8.4. L. H. Ireson took 15 for 9.7; E. M. Peterson 27 for 10.7; J. T. Lafferty 13 for 13, and H. Roberts 18 for 14.8.

Alameda finished after both Pacific and Santa Cruz for the California Association Championship. Of 12 games played, only 2 were won, 9 were lost, and 1 drawn. The club suffered from weak bowling for G. H. Ward and F. J. Croll were hit hard at times and their averages were considerably higher than in former years. The former took 31 wickets for 15, and the latter 22 for 16.6. In batting, F. J. Croll did the most consistent work and had an average of 15.80 for 10 innings. L. H. Wheatley had 18 for 6 innings and H. Bird 13.30 for 10. Others who got into the double figure list were W. H. McNaughton, S. M. Foster, E. Bird, G. H. Ward, J. Brown and G. Croll.

## DENVER CRICKET CLUB.

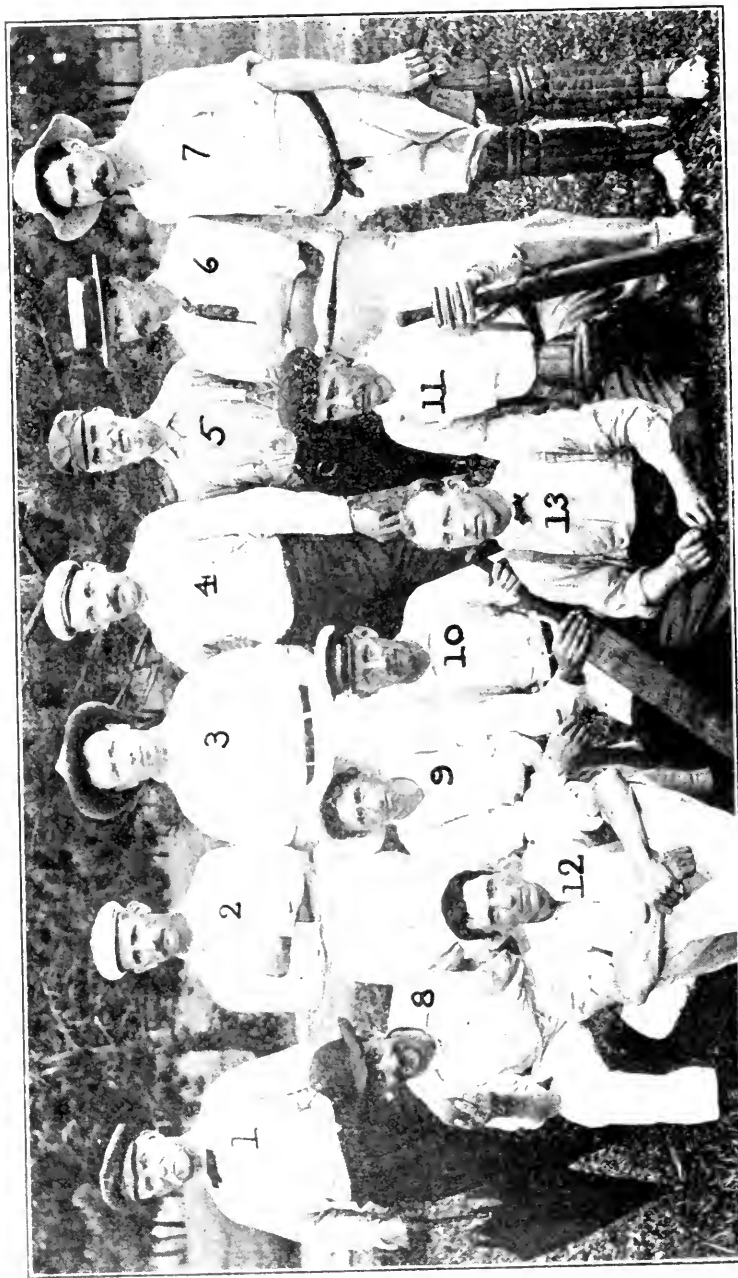
## BOWLING AVERAGES.

| Name.             | B.  | R.  | W. | Aver. | Name.              | B.  | R.  | W. | Aver. |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|--------------------|-----|-----|----|-------|
| J. R. Hill .....  | 214 | 371 | 72 | 5.15  | R. J. Thomas....   | 71  | 214 | 17 | 12.58 |
| S. W. Clayton.... | 59  | 180 | 24 | 7.50  | J. Callis .....    | 184 | 481 | 37 | 13.09 |
| A. E. Davis.....  | 62  | 146 | 19 | 7.68  | J. Carruthers .... | 32  | 91  | 6  | 15.16 |
| P. Williamson ... | 147 | 389 | 50 | 7.78  | F. W. Bray.....    | 59  | 173 | 10 | 17.30 |
| H. Bray .....     | 38  | 108 | 10 | 10.80 | C. Sharp .....     | 18  | 49  | 1  | 49.00 |
| F. Homewood ....  | 204 | 598 | 53 | 11.20 |                    |     |     |    |       |

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                      | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| J. Macpherson .....  | 4     | 2      | 26     | 76    | 38.00 |
| F. W. Bray .....     | 20    | 1      | 39     | 348   | 18.31 |
| S. W. Clayton .....  | 20    | 3      | 83*    | 241   | 14.17 |
| H. Bray .....        | 23    | 2      | 58*    | 282   | 13.42 |
| P. Williamson .....  | 20    | 1      | 63*    | 254   | 13.36 |
| F. Homewood .....    | 20    | 2      | 48*    | 234   | 13.00 |
| W. Fairbanks .....   | 8     | 1      | 37     | 83    | 11.85 |
| C. Sharp .....       | 24    | 2      | 48     | 248   | 11.26 |
| J. Callis .....      | 20    | 1      | 37     | 194   | 10.21 |
| R. J. Thomas .....   | 24    | 3      | 45     | 193   | 9.19  |
| J. R. Hill .....     | 21    | 2      | 27     | 163   | 8.57  |
| G. T. Herbert .....  | 5     | 3      | 9      | 17    | 8.50  |
| W. Russell .....     | 6     | 0      | 20     | 47    | 7.83  |
| A. E. Davis .....    | 19    | 3      | 27     | 110   | 6.87  |
| W. W. Walton .....   | 4     | 1      | 9      | 19    | 6.33  |
| J. Carruthers .....  | 20    | 2      | 18     | 81    | 4.66  |
| J. Lashbrook .....   | 19    | 9      | 8*     | 45    | 4.50  |
| Thos. Waters .....   | 6     | 3      | 4*     | 13    | 4.33  |
| H. J. Peacey .....   | 11    | 1      | 10     | 36    | 3.60  |
| C. K. Clements ..... | 6     | 0      | 10     | 20    | 3.33  |
| H. Lord .....        | 14    | 2      | 8*     | 36    | 3.00  |
| G. Gillitie .....    | 10    | 1      | 9      | 25    | 2.77  |
| O. Preston .....     | 3     | 0      | 4      | 7     | 2.33  |
| H. Hudson .....      | 6     | 0      | 5      | 7     | 1.16  |
| R. B. Hosker .....   | 5     | 1      | 2      | 4     | 1.00  |
| W. Fearnley .....    | 6     | 1      | 1      | 1     | 0.16  |

\* Signifies not out.



1, Parker; 2, Bletzacker; 3, Young; 4, Wilson; 5, Haddenham; 6, Fowler; 7, Williams; 8, Sanders; 9, Hoare; 10, Collis, Capt.; 11, Jones; 12, Davies; 13, McCartney.

SALT LAKE CITY CRICKET TEAM.

Photo by Shipler.

# DOUGLAS PARK CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB. CHICAGO.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                             | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| E. J. Parker .....          | 13    | 3      | 45*    | 255   | 25.50 |
| P. Mahoney .....            | 7     | 2      | 28*    | 95    | 19.00 |
| J. Forsyth .....            | 4     | 1      | 14     | 44    | 14.66 |
| L. Peach .....              | 3     | 0      | 13     | 26    | 8.66  |
| A. Tyrrell .....            | 13    | 1      | 33     | 100   | 8.33  |
| W. Dawe .....               | 10    | 0      | 23     | 81    | 8.10  |
| G. Campbell .....           | 10    | 0      | 18     | 77    | 7.70  |
| W. Clark .....              | 2     | 1      | 6*     | 7     | 7.00  |
| Dr. C. A. Street .....      | 5     | 1      | 9      | 25    | 6.25  |
| James Rogers .....          | 11    | 1      | 23     | 62    | 6.20  |
| W. Whale .....              | 9     | 1      | 11*    | 46    | 5.75  |
| M. Gifford .....            | 5     | 3      | 5*     | 11    | 5.50  |
| C. E. Graves .....          | 6     | 0      | 10     | 32    | 5.33  |
| H. Ross .....               | 10    | 0      | 14     | 47    | 4.70  |
| T. O. Stokes .....          | 10    | 0      | 14     | 43    | 4.30  |
| James Kent .....            | 7     | 0      | 9      | 30    | 4.29  |
| F. T. Milner .....          | 7     | 0      | 11     | 30    | 4.29  |
| G. Dawe .....               | 11    | 0      | 11     | 47    | 4.27  |
| G. Godfrey .....            | 9     | 1      | 18     | 34    | 4.25  |
| D. J. H. Ross, umpire.....  | 9     | 1      | 10     | 33    | 4.12  |
| Dr. J. H. Ross, umpire..... | 9     | 1      | 10     | 33    | 4.12  |
| Rev. T. D. Phillips .....   | 2     | 0      | 4      | 6     | 3.00  |
| T. Tizzard .....            | 7     | 0      | 6      | 19    | 2.71  |
| J. T. Smyth .....           | 3     | 0      | 5      | 8     | 2.66  |
| F. Burns .....              | 8     | 1      | 5      | 17    | 2.12  |
| J. Reed .....               | 1     | 0      | 2      | 2     | 2.00  |
| H. Keen .....               | 9     | 1      | 9      | 16    | 2.00  |
| H. Kent .....               | 9     | 1      | 9      | 16    | 2.00  |

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                      | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|----------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| J. Forsyth .....     | 10     | 0     | 18    | 7        | 2.57  |
| J. Rogers .....      | 43     | 15    | 80    | 23       | 3.48  |
| W. Dawe .....        | 85     | 16    | 170   | 26       | 6.54  |
| H. Ross .....        | 77     | 13    | 172   | 23       | 7.43  |
| J. T. Smyth .....    | 12     | 2     | 44    | 5        | 8.80  |
| Dr. J. H. Ross ..... | 12     | 1     | 53    | 6        | 8.83  |
| G. Dawe .....        | 18     | 5     | 45    | 5        | 9.00  |
| H. Keen .....        | 72     | 11    | 272   | 30       | 9.06  |
| T. O. Stokes .....   | 24     | 6     | 80    | 8        | 10.00 |
| E. J. Parker .....   | 104    | 15    | 328   | 31       | 10.58 |

Games played: Team A, 10; won, 7, lost 3. Team B, 9; won, 5; lost, 4.



JOHN BLEWITT.

TOM WATKINS.

## TOM WATKINS.

Tom Watkins was born in Crickhowell, Breconshire, South Wales. He played for his county when twenty years of age, and continued to do so until he left for the United States. When the first representative Australian cricket team visited Great Britain, and made such an enviable record against the combined strength of the old country, he qualified in three test matches and was selected to represent Wales vs. Australia at Swansea, Glamorganshire, but owing to sickness was unable to take part.

He came to Pittsburgh the latter part of July, 1889, and early in August joined the Pittsburgh Cricket Club, of which he has been a member up to the present. In 1893 he and Bob Laurie organized the Homestead Cricket Club, which was a very successful rival of the Pittsburghs. The first president of the club was C. M. Schwab, and the last W. E. Corey (President of the United States Steel Corporation), Watkins being the vice-president of the club from its inception to its finish in 1901.

---

## JOHN BLEWITT.

John Blewitt was born in Staffordshire, England, November 25, 1842, and began his career as a cricketer with the Royal Albert Club of Tipton in 1860. He was also associated with the Victoria Cricket Club of Tipton and the Tipton Stars. His last match in England was played with the Tipton Stars vs. the Wolverhampton Tradesman in 1871.

Coming to this country in April, 1872, he organized the Wanderers Club of Pittsburgh in 1875, and the home matches were played on Baum's field, near Roup station.

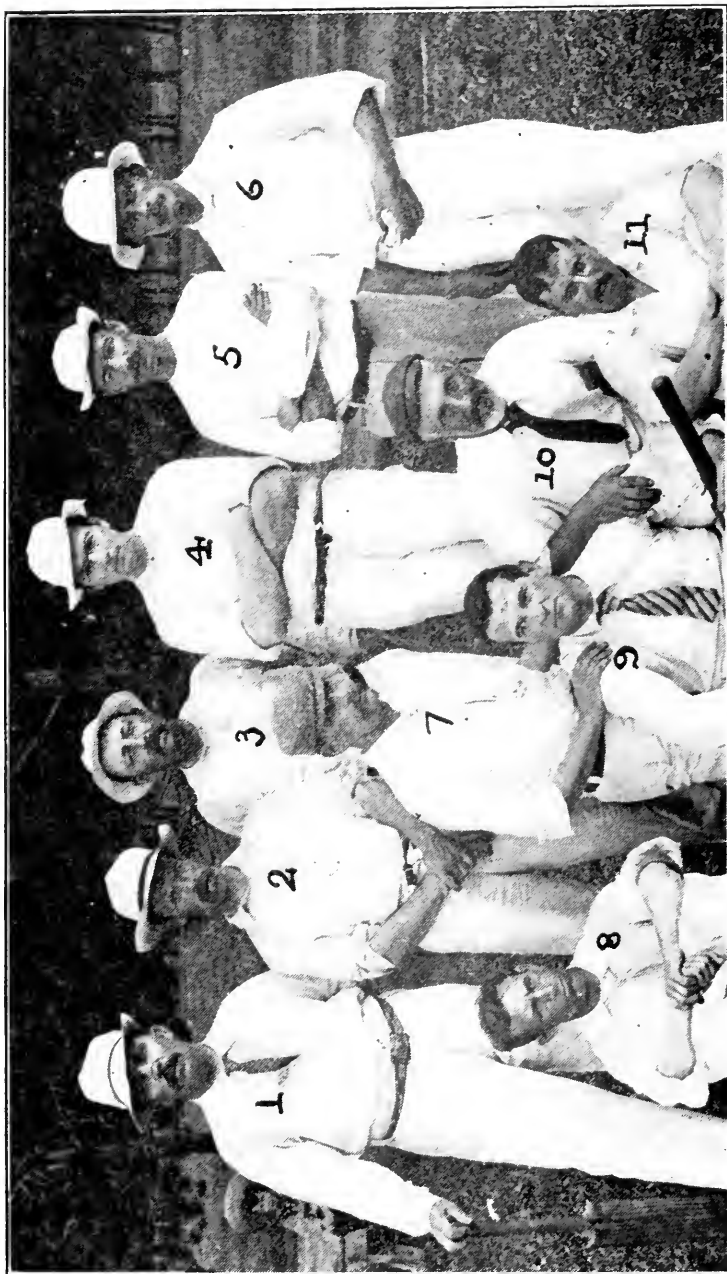
In 1879 he was instrumental in organizing the Allegheny Club, which was incorporated in 1872 as the Pittsburgh Club, and up to the present time he has been closely affiliated with cricket interests in that city.

Mr. Blewitt has now reached his sixty-fourth year and is one of the best known cricketers in this country.



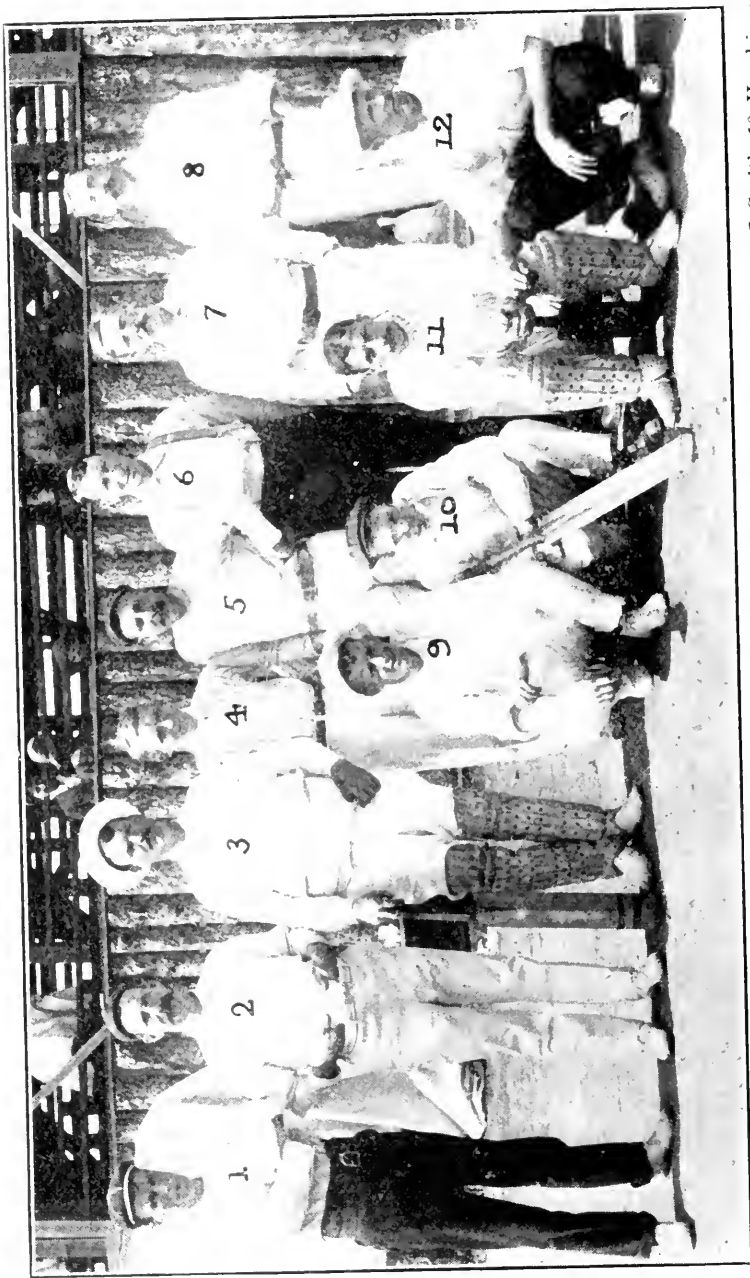
R. J. THOMAS,  
Secretary Denver Cricket Club.

Photo by Barney Studio, Denver.



1, Carruthers; 2, Davis; 3, Hosker; 4, Bray; 5, Callis; 6, Williamson; 7, Sharp; 8, Hill; 9, Clayton; 10, Fairbanks; 11, Thomas.  
Photo by Shipler, Salt Lake City.

DENVER (COLO.) CRICKET TEAM.



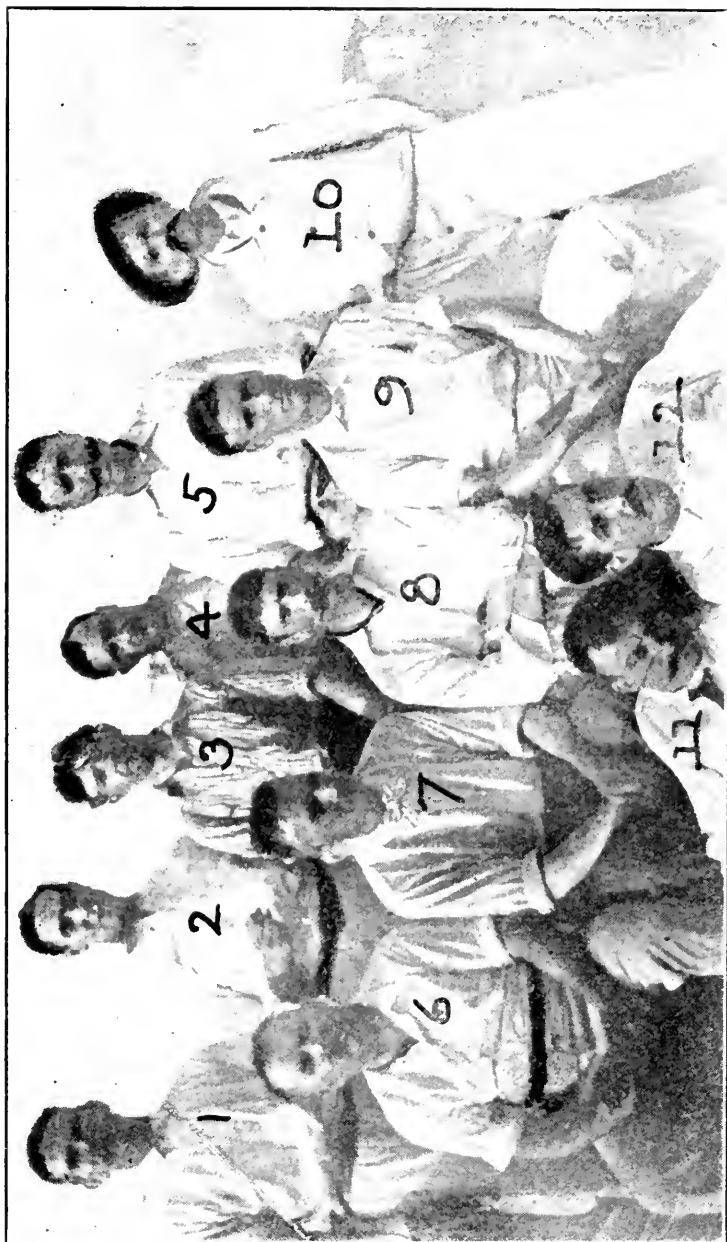
1, Mayworth; 2, Renshaw; 3, R. Smith; 4, Oasther; 5, Vidler; 6, McClain; 7, Sutton; 8, Armstrong; 9, J. Smith; 10, Hawkins;  
11, Sampson; 12, Tomlinson.  
CRIPPLE CREEK (COLO.) CRICKET TEAM.





1, Jamieson; 2, Theobald; 3, Wilkes; 4, Petherick; 5, Logan; 6, Storrs; 7, Wilding; 8, Bowly; 9, Lannowe, Capt.; 10, Elliot; 11, Casidy.

PACIFIC CRICKET CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO.



1, Philpott; 2, Rosenberg; 3, Turner, Jr.; 4, Richards; 5, Langham; 6, J. Cummings; 7, Wild; 8, Kelly, Capt.; 9, Govier; 10, W. S. Cummings, Referee; 11, Wilson; 12, Wood.

PULLMAN (ILL.) CRICKET TEAM.



MR. HARDING.

MR. CLEMENTS.

Two members Pittsburg Field Club.



JOHN BISSELL,  
Pittsburg Field Club.



GEORGE MACPHERSON,  
Pittsburg Field Club.

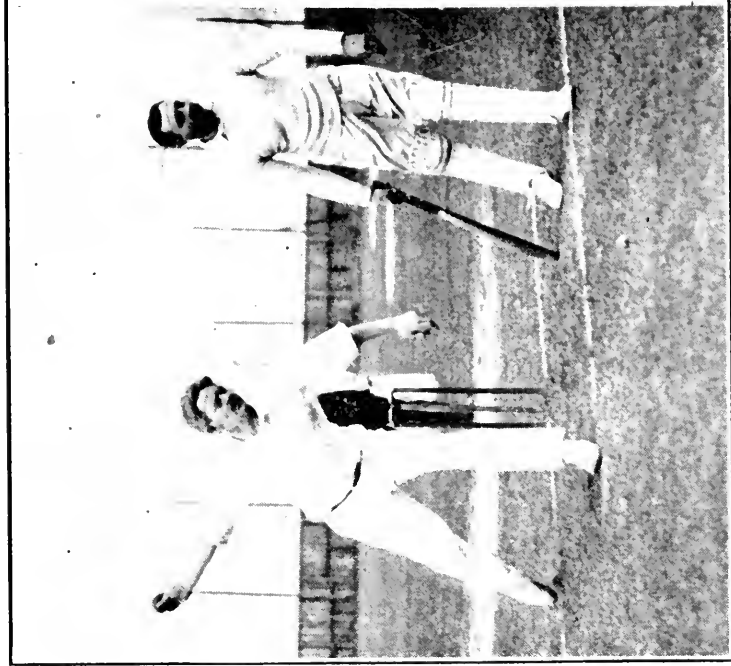


D. C. DAVIES,  
Capt. Chicago Wanderers.

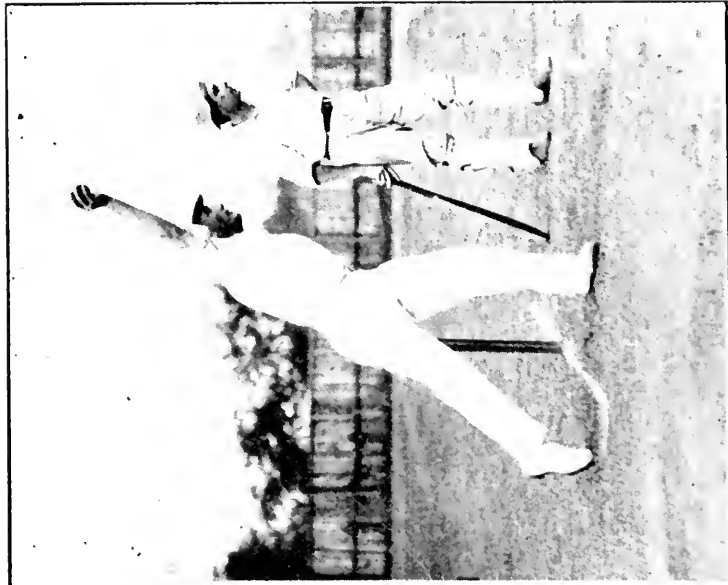
H. J. M. GRYLLS,  
Detroit A. C.

WILLIAM BALSTER,  
Chicago Wanderers.

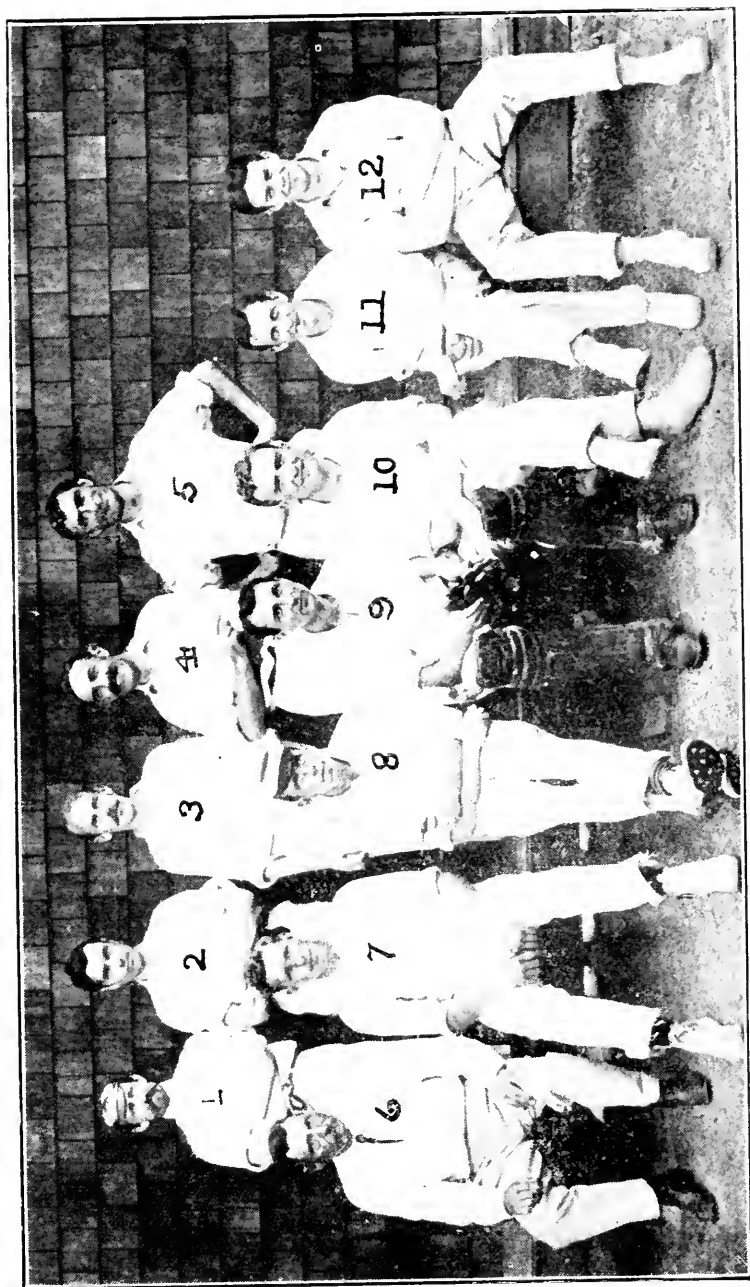
By courtesy of Chicago Daily News.



J. C. STUART (of Detroit) bowling.  
D. C. DAVIES (Chicago Wanderers) batsman.

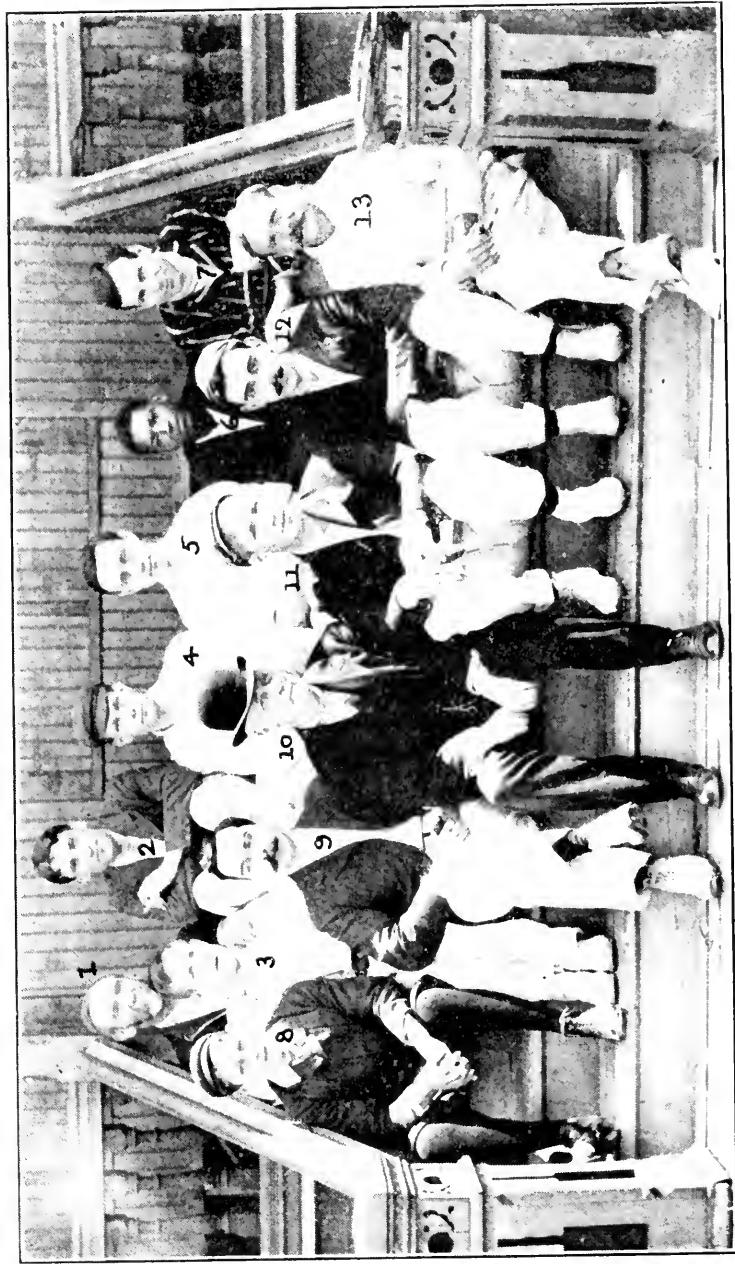


S. T. NASH (Cleveland) bowling.  
R. A. EDWARDS (Chicago Wanderers) batsman.  
By courtesy of Chicago Daily News.



1, Glenn, Jr.; 2, L. K. Mallinckrodt; 3, Lonas; 4, Holland; 5, K. W. Mallinckrodt; 6, Oldham; 7, Spencer; 8, Brooking; 9, Waite; 10, Hughes; 11, Cole; 12, Iglehart.

BALTIMORE CRICKET CLUB.



1. A. K. Oughtred; 2. N. Oughtred; 3. Saunders; 4. Clarke; 5. Roffey; 6. Richards; 7. Davis; 8. B. Moyse; 9. C. King;  
 10. Dean Moyse, Pres.; 11. Jones; 12. A. King; 13. Hainsworth, Coach.  
 MCGILL UNIVERSITY CRICKET TEAM.



## Cricket in Canada

Canadians enjoyed another successful season in 1905, which was made memorable by a substantial victory obtained in the annual match with the United States. This game was played at Toronto in August and was the first win obtained by the Canadians since 1897. The margin of victory—an innings and 29 runs—left no question as to the ability of the two teams, and while it is true that the United States eleven could have been strengthened, that is a point that cannot be brought into consideration.

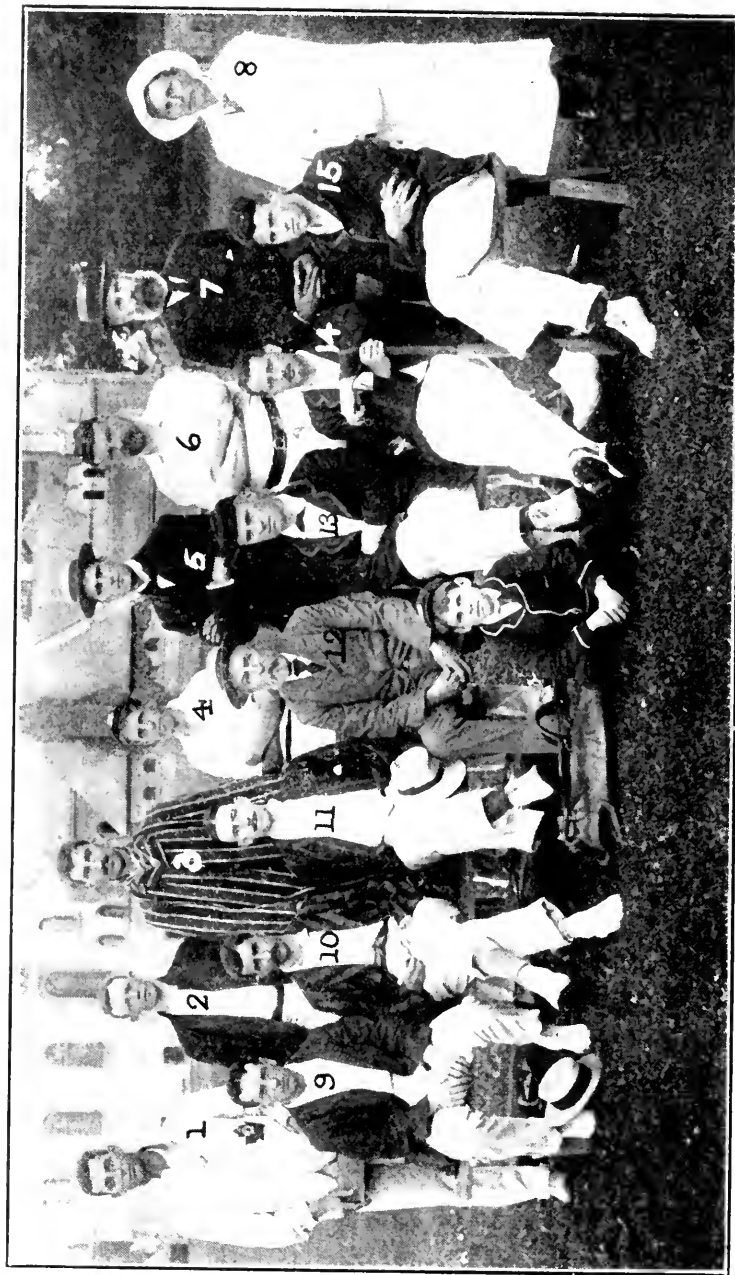
Dr. J. J. Cameron bowled in fine form for the winners and to him, more than to any other individual member of the team may the victory be credited. In the first innings he bowled unchanged throughout and captured 6 wickets for 55 runs. The batting of F. C. Evans was also an important factor in the victory. His innings of 67 inspired confidence in the rest of the team, and good, even batting was the result. The United States was unfortunate in having J. B. King run out in the first innings when he was well set, but in the second innings a miserable exhibition of batting was given, and the defeat in consequence seemed well deserved.

The visiting team derived some satisfaction in scoring a victory over Eastern Canada, at Ottawa, before returning to Philadelphia. In this match, marked by small scoring, F. A. Green and J. B. King both bowled well for the United States, while M. G. Bristow obtained 7 wickets for 40 runs in the second innings for Canada.

Toronto had a most successful season in 1905, which marked the seventy-fifth year of its existence. Of 22 matches played, 15 were won, 6 lost and 1 drawn. The club was deprived of the services of several of its most prominent players during the season by removal or temporary absence, but on the other hand gained by the acquisition of some new players, particularly in the bowling department. S. W. Mossman headed the batting averages of those who played over 10 innings with 20.65 for 18 innings. L. J. Sheather was second with 17.92 for 15 innings and J. L. Hynes third with 16.46 for 16. Others who got into the double figure list were H. C. Mason, D. W. Saunders, W. B. Greening and E. H. Leighton. S. R. Saunders and A. E. Ferrie assisted the club each on nine occasions. The former had an average of 20.77 and the latter 18.30. Of the others who played irregularly, H. Lownsbrough, Dr. W. Wright, A. Gillespie and A. C. Heighington all got into double figures. Most of the bowling was done by L. J. Sheather and S. W. Mossman, who obtained 41 wickets for 5.17 and 59 for 6.08 respectively. E. H. Leighton took 13 for 4.39; C. Butt 17 for 6.30; H. Lownsbrough 11 for 7.27; G. Wallace 14 for 7.50 and C. Wallace 18 for 11.11. The club scored during the season an aggregate of 2,553 runs for 205 wickets, an average of 12.45 a wicket, against its opponents 1,967 runs for 246 wickets, an average of 8.

Rosedale played 19 matches, of which 17 were won and 2 lost. The feature of the season was the remarkable bowling of H. G. Wookey, who obtained 102 wickets at a cost of 3.74 apiece. H. S. Reid also did good work with the ball and took 48 wickets for 6.72, while H. F. Roden obtained 15 for 6.53 and L. Duncan 16 for 7.25. H. S. Reid and W. F. C. Sellers shared the honors in batting with 17.20 for 19 innings and 16.77 for 18, respectively. S. A. Wookey with 11.16 for 19 innings was the only other batsman to get into double figures with 11.16 for 19 innings, but H. G. Wookey and J. B. Neale also batted well occasionally, and each aggregated considerably over 100 runs.

Ottawa enjoyed a successful season both from playing and financial points of view. In his report at the annual meeting of the club, A. G. Lewis, the secretary, had this to say:



1. Heighington; 2. Hynes; 3. Sheather; 4. Woods; 5. B. D. Saunders; 6. Gillespie; 7. Ross, Scorer; 8. Fleet; 9. Leighton; 10. Mason; 11. Mossman; 12. L. Ogden, Vice-Pres.; 13. D. W. Saunders; 14. Ferrie; 15. S. R. Saunders. McClellan, Photo.

TORONTO CRICKET CLUB—CHAMPIONS OF ONTARIO.

"Two events stand out most prominently amongst the incidents of the season. One was that we were compelled to resign from affiliation with the Canadian Cricket Association owing to the high-handed behaviour of the officials of that organization in their dealings with us in connection with the international match *versus* the United States, which was to have been played in Ottawa this year. In consequence no member of the club was able to play in the international match proper held eventually under the auspices of the Association at Toronto. However, the American team that played in Toronto came down and played the Eastern Canadian Association at Ottawa, so that practically both the east and west each had an international match during the season. The second event was the tour of the M.C.C. team through Canada.

"Turning to individual performances, Ackland's 161 runs, not out, against the Montreal City league on the 2nd of June and Pereira's 106 runs, not out, in the same match were two of the best innings played for the club for some years.

"Ackland as usual heads the batting averages and McGiverin the bowling averages.

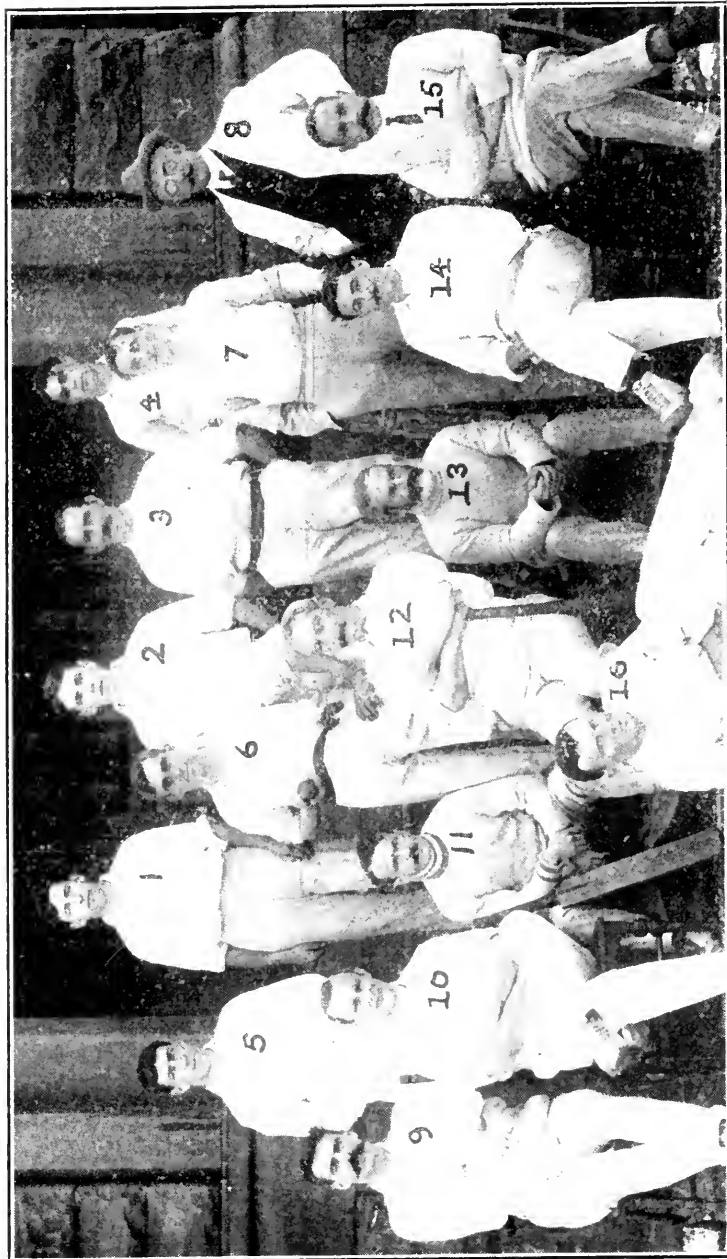
"The junior batting prize was won by Master Athol Clarke."

In general averages H. Ackland had 26.80 for 28 innings; F. L. C. Pereira had 19.60 for 23 innings; W. Johnson 18.15 for 22 innings; M. G. Bristol with 14.55 for 23 innings; J. A. Gray 14.33 for 22 innings; A. G. Lewis had 12.45 for 21 innings; H. B. McGiverin had 12.20 for 10 innings, and R. S. Raby had 12 for 12 innings. In bowling H. B. McGiverin obtained 30 wickets for 8.8; M. G. Bristol 38 for 9.2 and W. Johnson 31 for 9.5.

Montreal played 18 matches, of which 12 were won, 4 lost and 2 drawn. The Rev. H. P. Plumtre headed the batting averages with an excellent record of 49.17 for 9 innings. Wallace came second with 28 for 4 innings and A. V. Clarke, recently of New York, was third with 23.85 for 9. C. W. Dean, Dr. George Fisk, and E. C. Smith also got into the double figure list. In bowling G. Ferrabee bore the brunt of the work and secured 62 wickets for 8.03. Wallace took 15 for 2.40; W. H. Wright 27 for 6.14; A. S. Leupold 20 for 8.05; C. B. Godwin 19 for 8.06 and T. B. Motherwell 22 for 8.72.

For Mount Royal W. D. Duckett and J. T. E. Palmer headed the batting averages with 16.40 and 12.50, respectively, for 6 innings each. J. J. Boyles, S. Humphries and V. Simpson also batted well occasionally.

The Victoria Club, of British Columbia, had a busy season and played 15 matches, of which 12 were won and 3 lost. L. S. V. York had a successful season's batting and made for the club an aggregate of 516 runs, which gave him an average of 43 for 16 innings (4 not outs). J. C. Barnacle had an average of 30.61 for 15 innings; H. N. R. Collett 19.58 for 15; T. B. Tye, 18.75 for 7; J. W. D. York 18.06 for 17; D. M. Rogers 17 for 12; Q. D. H. Warden 16.64 for 18 and A. Coles 16.20 for 6. L. O. Garnett, E. W. C. Hilton and D. Menzies also got into double figures. In bowling W. J. D. York and W. P. Gooch bore the brunt of the bowling and captured, respectively, 43 wickets for 7.72 and 44 for 8.31. J. C. Barnacle took 26 for 6.96 and H. N. R. Collett 28 for 10.28.



1, Dodridge; 2, A. A. Beemer; 3, Whitehead; 4, Button; 5, Hepton; 6, Dyson; 7, Francis; 8, Forster; 9, Ruttan; 10, F. C. Evans;  
 11, Biggs; 12, N. H. Beemer; 13, Terry; 14, Maxwell; 15, Houston; 16, Geo. F. Evans.  
 MIMICO ASYLUM (ONTARIO) CRICKET CLUB.  
 Photo by Gray, Toronto.

## CANADA vs. UNITED STATES.

Played at Toronto, August 28, 29 and 30. Canada won by an innings and 29 runs.

## CANADA.

|                                      |    |                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----|
| H. F. Lounsbrough, c and b King      | 0  | F. S. Reddow, st Leech, b LeRoy. | 37  |
| P. C. Evans, c King, b Adams....     | 67 | S. W. Mossman, b Greene.....     | 20  |
| Rev. F. W. Terry, 1 b w, b Middleton | 23 | D. W. Saunders, 1 b w, b King... | 22  |
| W. E. Hull, c and b Adams.....       | 12 | W. Whitaker, not out .....       | 15  |
| L. V. S. York, c King, b LeRoy.      | 2  | F. Dyson, c Morris, b King.....  | 1   |
| Dr. J. J. Cameron, c Leech, b Greene | 16 | B 16, 1 b 9, w 5.....            | 30  |
|                                      |    | Total .....                      | 245 |

## UNITED STATES.

|  |     |                           |    |
|--|-----|---------------------------|----|
| J. B. King, run out.....               | 29  | c Dyson, b Cameron.....   | 20 |
| D. H. Adams, st Saunders, b Cameron    | 9   | b Whitaker .....          | 18 |
| P. N. LeRoy, c and b Cameron...        | 0   | b Cameron .....           | 2  |
| C. C. Morris, c Saunders, b Cameron    | 8   | b Cameron .....           | 0  |
| E. M. Cregar, c Lounsbrough, b Mossman | 25  | c Hall, b Whitaker.....   | 8  |
| J. H. Mason, st Saunders, b Mossman    | 0   | not out .....             | 10 |
| H. R. Cartwright, Jr., run out...      | 0   | b Whitaker .....          | 5  |
| H. W. Middleton, c Evans, b Cameron    | 15  | run out .....             | 8  |
| W. P. O'Neill, b Cameron.....          | 0   | c Evans, b Mossman.....   | 15 |
| E. K. Leech, b Cameron.....            | 28  | c Cameron, b Mossman..... | 0  |
| F. A. Greene, not out.....             | 9   | b Mossman .....           | 0  |
| Byes .....                             | 4   | L b 2, w 1.....           | 3  |
| Total .....                            | 127 | Total .....               | 89 |

## BOWLING ANALYSIS.

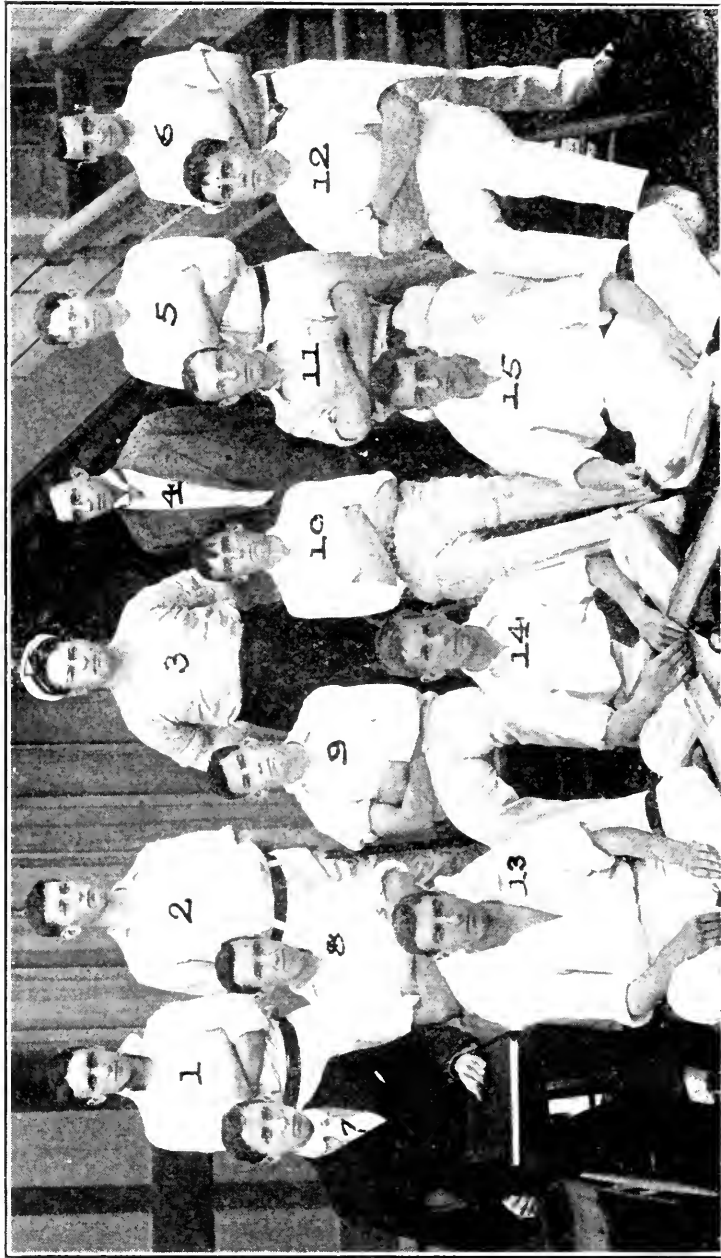
## CANADA.

| First Innings.  |     |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                 | B.  | M. | R. | W. |                 | B.  | M. | R. | W. |
| King .....      | 112 | 5  | 61 | 3  | Adams .....     | 78  | 2  | 36 | 2  |
| O'Neill .....   | 36  | 1  | 16 | 0  | LeRoy .....     | 60  | 4  | 19 | 2  |
| Middleton ..... | 36  | 2  | 16 | 1  | Green .....     | 114 | 6  | 44 | 2  |
| Cregar .....    | 36  | 0  | 23 | 0  |                 |     |    |    |    |

## UNITED STATES.

| First Innings. |     |    |    |    | Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|-----|----|----|----|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | B.  | M. | R. | W. |                 | B.  | M. | R. | W. |
| Whitaker ..... | 60  | 1  | 28 | 0  | Whitaker .....  | 84  | 2  | 32 | 3  |
| Cameron .....  | 120 | 3  | 55 | 6  | Cameron .....   | 120 | 6  | 50 | 3  |
| Mossman .....  | 60  | 0  | 40 | 2  | Mossman .....   | 35  | 2  | 4  | 3  |

Cameron bowled 1 wide.



1, Wookey; 2, Duncan; 3, Heintzman; 4, Abraham; 5, Greaves; 6, Wookey; 7, Coy MacDonald; 8, Roden; 9, Reid; 10, Sellers; 11, Neale; 12, Mado D. MacDonald; 13, Leitch; 14, Baillie; 15, West.

ROSEDALE CRICKET CLUB, TORONTO.

Photo by Galbraith Photo Co., Toronto.

## EASTERN CANADA vs. UNITED STATES.

Played at Ottawa, August 31, September 1 and 2. United States won by 2 wickets.

## EASTERN CANADA.

|                                   |    |                        |     |
|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|
| H. C. Hill, c Cartwright, b King  | 8  | b Greene               | 8   |
| E. L. Richards, b Greene          | 0  | b Adams                | 35  |
| C. R. E. Willets, b Greene        | 5  | b Adams                | 4   |
| W. C. Baber, c Mason, b King      | 1  | b King                 | 2   |
| M. G. Bristow, c King, b Greene   | 5  | c Cartwright, b Greene | 11  |
| H. Ackland, c and b King          | 31 | c King, b Cregar       | 29  |
| J. L. Ritchie, c Mason, b King    | 1  | b King                 | 2   |
| F. L. C. Pereira, 1 b w, b Greene | 3  | b Adams                | 11  |
| H. B. McGiverin, b Greene         | 8  | c Adams, b Cregar      | 2   |
| W. H. Wright, run out             | 0  | not out                | 7   |
| D. C. Campbell, not out           | 0  | b Adams                | 3   |
| B 8, 1 b 3                        | 11 | Ryes                   | 3   |
| Total                             | 73 | Total                  | 115 |

## UNITED STATES.

|                                     |     |                       |    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|
| J. B. King, 1 b w, b Bristow        | 19  | 1 b w, b Bristow      | 21 |
| D. H. Adams, b Hill                 | 2   | c Pereira, b Bristow  | 14 |
| C. C. Morris, c Ackland, b Hill     | 8   | c Baber, b Bristow    | 23 |
| E. M. Cregar, 1 b w, b Hill         | 2   | b Bristow             | 2  |
| J. H. Mason, b Bristow              | 1   | b Bristow             | 3  |
| P. N. LeRoy, b Hill                 | 3   | b Bristow             | 5  |
| W. P. O'Neill, c Willets, b Bristow | 33  | c Richards, b Willets | 5  |
| H. W. Middleton, b Baber            | 16  | not out               | 6  |
| H. R. Cartwright, run out           | 6   | b Bristow             | 0  |
| E. K. Leech, b McGiverin            | 3   | not out               | 6  |
| F. A. Green, not out                | 9   |                       |    |
| L b 2, n b 1                        | 3   | Extras                | 0  |
| Total                               | 105 | Total (8 wickets)     | 85 |

## EASTERN CANADA.

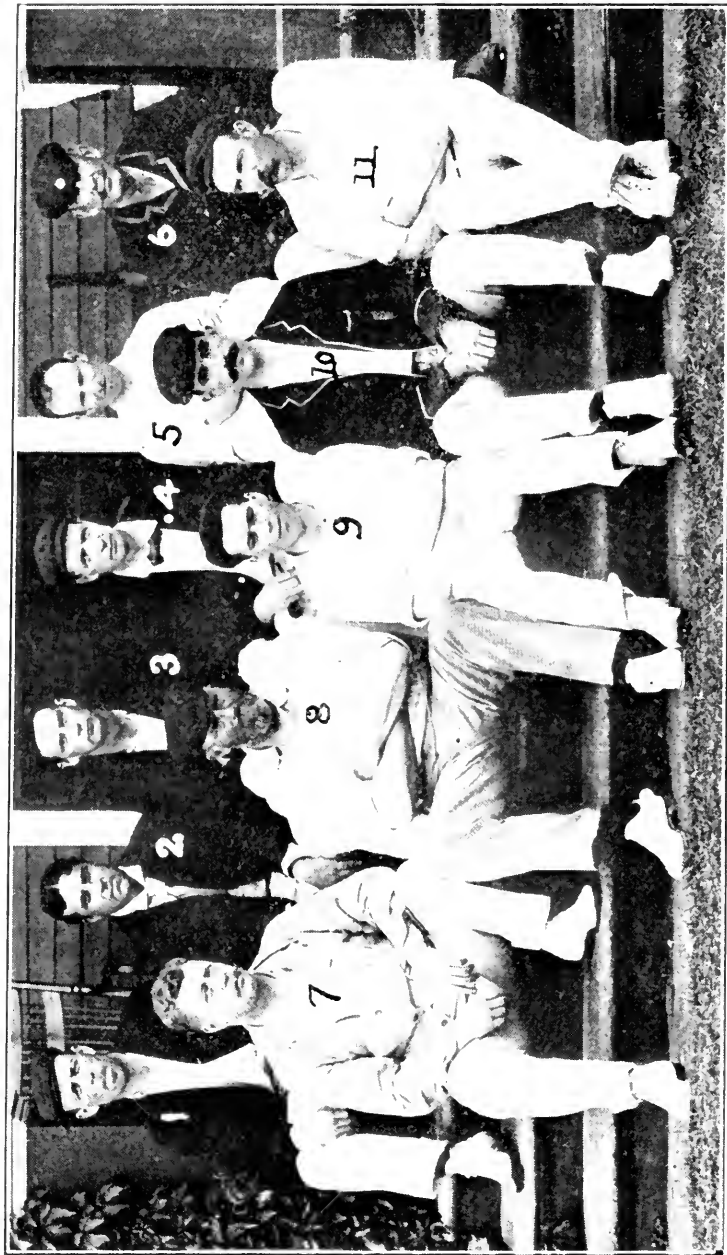
| First Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                | B. | M. | R. | W. |
| King           | 74 | 3  | 36 | 4  |
| Greene         | 72 | 3  | 26 | 5  |

| Second Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|-----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                 | B.  | M. | R. | W. |
| King            | 120 | 9  | 34 | 2  |
| Greene          | 90  | 7  | 39 | 2  |
| Cregar          | 36  | 0  | 19 | 2  |
| Adams           | 52  | 0  | 20 | 4  |

## UNITED STATES.

| First Innings. |     |    |    |    |
|----------------|-----|----|----|----|
|                | B.  | M. | R. | W. |
| Bristow        | 114 | 5  | 41 | 3  |
| Hill           | 108 | 5  | 38 | 4  |
| Baber          | 42  | 1  | 15 | 1  |
| McGiverin      | 42  | 4  | 8  | 1  |

| Second Innings. |    |    |    |    |
|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
|                 | B. | M. | R. | W. |
| Bristow         | 82 | 2  | 40 | 7  |
| Hill            | 42 | 2  | 21 | 0  |
| McGilverin      | 18 | 0  | 13 | 0  |
| Willets         | 18 |    | 11 | 1  |



1, Rev. S. G. Chambers (Winnipeg C. C.); 2, McIntosh (Young Liberals C. C.); 3, Leighton (Ninette C. C.); 4, Bain, Capt. (Winnipeg C. C.); 5, Smith (Winnipeg C. C.); 6, Lieut. Col. Macdonnell (Regina C. C.); 7, Baker (Regina C. C.); 8, Court (Indian Head C. C.); 9, Smith (Winnipeg C. C.); 10, Edwards (Winnipeg C. C.); 11, Polle (Indian Head C. C.)

THE ELEVEN THAT REPRESENTED MANITOBA AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES  
AT THE LAST MEETING OF THE NORTHWEST CRICKET ASSOCIATION.



## UNITED STATES vs. CANADA.

Record of Matches played 1844 to 1905.

Games played, 37; United States won, 23; Canada won, 12; drawn, 2.

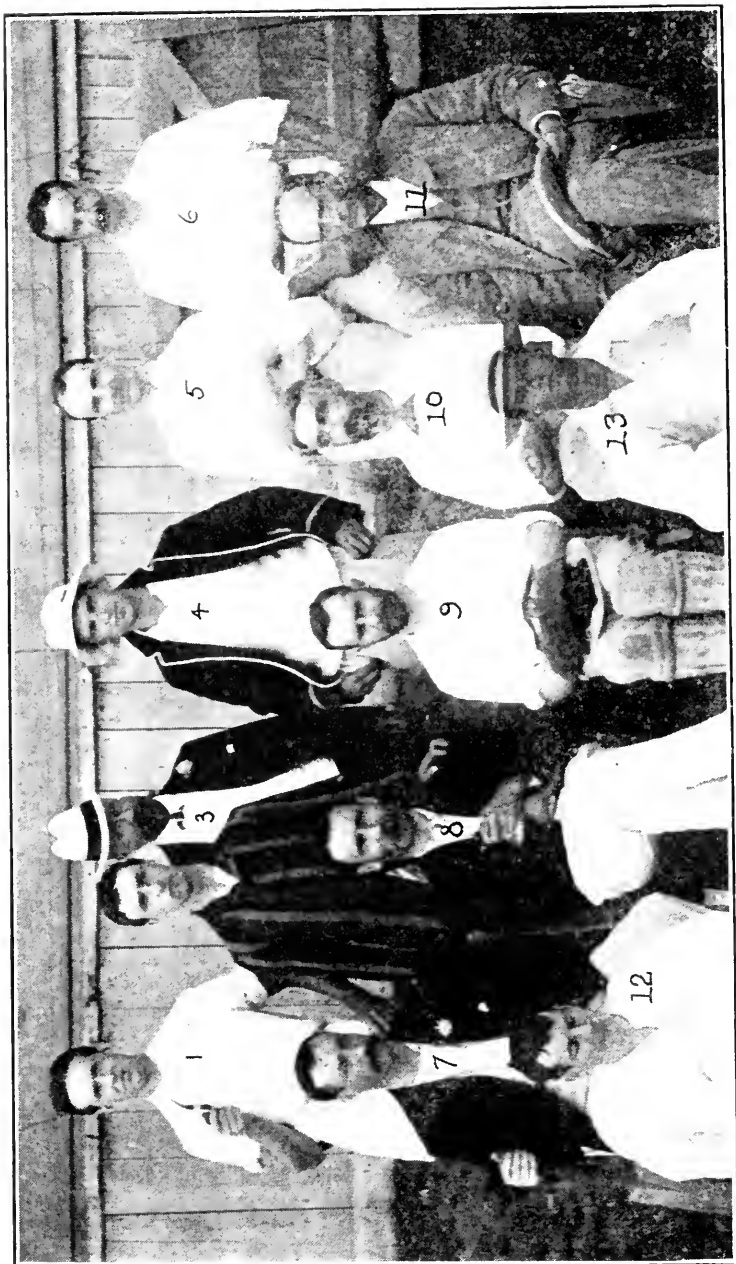
| Date.                  | Where Ply'd. | U. S. Score.      | Canada Score.   | Result.          |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Sept. 24, 25, 1844..   | New York ..  | 79 and 75         | 80 and 135      | Can., 23 r       |
| July 30, 1845 .....    | Montreal ... | 64 and 58         | 82 and 63       | Can., 61 r       |
| Aug. 28, 29, 1845...   | New York ..  | 49 and 93         | 82 and 60(8 w)  | Can., 2 w        |
| Aug. 27, 28, 1846...   | New York ..  | 57                | 28 and 13(3 w)  | U. S. by f't*    |
| Aug. 24, 25, 1853...   | New York ..  | 62 and 71         | 45 and 54       | U. S., 342 r     |
| July 19, 20, 1854...   | Toronto .... | 32 and 51         | 59 and 25(0 w)  | Can., 10 w       |
| Sept. 11, 12, 1856...  | Hoboken .... | 111 and 36 (1 w)  | 64 and 82       | U. S., 9 w       |
| Aug. 19, 20, 21, '57.  | Toronto .... | 108 and 89        | 145 and 53(3 w) | Can., 7 w        |
| Aug. 2, 3, 4, 1858..   | Hoboken .... | 147 and 36 (6 w)  | 81 and 101      | U. S., 4 w       |
| Aug. 3, 4, 1859 ....   | Toronto .... | 112 and 72 (6 w)  | 95 and 88       | U. S., 4 w       |
| Aug. 6, 7, 1860 ....   | Hoboken .... | 97 and 94 (5 w)   | 86 and 104      | U. S., 5 w       |
| Aug. 29, 1865.....     | Toronto .... | 63 and 65 (8 w)   | 73 and 54       | U. S., 1 w**     |
| Aug. 20, 21, 1879...   | Ottawa ..... | 108 and 60 (5 w)  | 85 and 82       | U. S., 5 w       |
| Sept. 13, 14, 1880..   | Nicetown ... | 70 and 168        | 83 and 7(6)     | Drawn            |
| Aug. 29, 30, 1881...   | Hamilton ... | 107 and 21 (0 w)  | 67 and 50       | U. S., 10 w      |
| Sept. 18, 19, 1882..   | Nicetown ... | 126 and 175(8 w)  | 108 and 106     | U. S., 2w, 87 r  |
| Aug. 15, 16, 1883...   | Toronto .... | 148               | 43 and 56       | U. S., in, 49 r  |
| Sept. 15, 16, 1884..   | Nicetown ... | 109 and 121       | 179 and 151     | Can., 100 r      |
| Aug. 4, 5, 1885.....   | Toronto .... | 43 and 62         | 87 and 57       | Can., 39 r       |
| Aug. 13, 14, 1886...   | Seabright .. | 55 and 77         | 123 and 106     | Can., 97 r       |
| July 4, 5, 1888.....   | Toronto .... | 205               | 79 and 39       | U. S., in, 87 r  |
| July 14, 15, 1890...   | Philadelphia | 269               | 141 and 97      | U. S., in, 31 r  |
| July 13, 14, 15, '91.  | Toronto .... | 82 and 104        | 77 and 73       | U. S., 36 r      |
| Sept. 16, 17, 1892...  | Philadelphia | 352               | 65 and 65       | U. S. in, 222 r  |
| Sept. 11, 12, 13, '93. | Toronto .... | 177 and 147 (6 w) | 87 and 236      | U. S., 4 w       |
| Sept. 17, 18, 1894..   | Philadelphia | 177               | 155             | Drawn            |
| Sept. 2, 3, 1895.....  | Toronto .... | 65 and 207        | 156 and 255     | Can., 139 r      |
| Sept. 4, 5, 7, 1896..  | Philadelphia | 52 and 112        | 87 and 117      | Can., 40 r       |
| Sept. 6, 7, 1897....   | Toronto .... | 85 and 129        | 179 and 38(2 w) | Can., 8 w        |
| Aug. 29, 30, 1898...   | Philadelphia | 250               | 113 and 136     | U. S., in, 1 r   |
| Aug. 7, 8, 1899.....   | Toronto .... | 206 and 219       | 222 and 169     | U. S., 34 r      |
| Sept. 21, 22, 1900..   | Philadelphia | 119 and 124       | 107 and 120     | U. S., 15 r      |
| Sept. 9, 10, 11, '01.  | Ottawa ..... | 168 and 156       | 128 and 111     | U. S., 95 r      |
| Sept. 12, 13, 1902..   | Philadelphia | 287               | 49 and 134      | U. S., in, 104 r |
| Aug. 24, 25, 1903...   | Toronto .... | 167 and 110       | 47 and 83       | U. S., 147 r     |
| July 11, 12, 13, '04.  | Philadelphia | 329 and 28(3 w)   | 182 and 172     | U. S., 7 w       |
| Aug. 28, 29, 30, '05.  | Toronto..... | 127 and 89        | 245             | Can., in, 29 r   |

\* Canadians left field owing to dispute between S. Dudson, bowler of United States team, and Helliwell, who was batting.

\*\* United States played only ten men.

## MCGILL UNIVERSITY.

The team had a very successful season, winning the Montreal District Challenge Shield and having players selected to represent Canada vs. Americans at Toronto, and Eastern Canada vs. Americans at Ottawa, Eastern Canada vs. Marylebone C.C. at Ottawa, and Eastern Canada vs. Marylebone C.C. at Montreal, all its representatives doing well in all the big events. The team played 18 matches, winning 15 and losing 3, the batting and bowling averages being much higher than previous years.



1, Harmon, Hon. Sec.; 3, Hodgson; 4, Hilt; 5, Foster; 6, Smith, 1st V.-Pres.; 7, Dr. Fisk, 2d V.-Pres.; 8, Browning; 9, Moberly, Pres.; 10, Dean; 11, Trimble; 12, Davis; 13, Wallace.  
MONTREAL CRICKET CLUB.

## TORONTO CRICKET CLUB.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                         | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| S. R. Saunders .....    | 9     | 0      | ...    | 187   | 20.77 |
| S. W. Mossman .....     | 18    | 1      | 112    | 351   | 20.65 |
| A. E. Ferrie .....      | 9     | 2      | 41     | 128   | 18.30 |
| J. L. Hynes .....       | 16    | 3      | 50     | 214   | 16.46 |
| J. L. Sheather .....    | 15    | 2      | 52     | 233   | 15.53 |
| H. Lonsborough .....    | 5     | 0      | 26     | 76    | 15.20 |
| Dr. W. Wright .....     | 7     | 0      | 57     | 103   | 14.71 |
| H. C. Mason .....       | 15    | 0      | 47     | 195   | 13.00 |
| D. W. Saunders .....    | 14    | 3      | 46     | 139   | 12.64 |
| A. Gillespie .....      | 7     | 0      | 51     | 87    | 12.43 |
| W. B. Greening .....    | 10    | 0      | 33     | 116   | 11.60 |
| E. H. Leighton .....    | 16    | 1      | 30     | 170   | 11.33 |
| A. W. H. Thompson ..... | 7     | 0      | 55     | 67    | 9.57  |
| A. E. Heighington ..... | 8     | 1      | 18     | 75    | 9.37  |
| C. Wallace .....        | 10    | 4      | 10     | 53    | 8.63  |
| W. Butt .....           | 5     | 0      | 20     | 43    | 8.60  |
| B. D. Saunders .....    | 14    | 1      | 12     | 78    | 6.00  |
| G. Wallace .....        | 6     | 0      | 12     | 31    | 5.17  |
| A. L. E. Meredith ..... | 7     | 0      | 4      | 14    | 2.00  |

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                         | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| Leighton .....          | 28     | 4     | 55    | 13       | 4.39  |
| Meredith .....          | 6      | 1     | 15    | 3        | 5.00  |
| Sheather .....          | 137    | 49    | 212   | 41       | 5.17  |
| Mossman .....           | 178    | 68    | 359   | 59       | 6.08  |
| C. Gutt .....           | 33     | 2     | 107   | 17       | 6.30  |
| J. L. Hynes .....       | 19     | 2     | 45    | 7        | 6.43  |
| Lownesborough .....     | 37     | 12    | 80    | 11       | 7.27  |
| Guy Wallace .....       | 44     | 11    | 105   | 14       | 7.50  |
| A. C. Heighington ..... | 6      | 1     | 16    | 2        | 8.00  |
| A. Gillespie .....      | 15     | 9     | 18    | 2        | 9.00  |
| C. Wallace .....        | 104    | 25    | 200   | 18       | 11.11 |
| H. C. Mason .....       | 32     | 3     | 101   | 9        | 11.22 |

## MIMICO ASYLUM C. C.

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                        | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| F. C. Evans .....      | 16    | 1      | 137    | 628   | 41.08 |
| F. W. Ferry .....      | 17    | 2      | 108*   | 549   | 36.06 |
| W. Whitaker .....      | 17    | 1      | 141    | 396   | 24.75 |
| A. A. Beemer .....     | 6     | 1      | 33     | 100   | 20.00 |
| Dr. G. Biggs .....     | 12    | 1      | 95     | 170   | 15.45 |
| Dr. N. H. Beemer ..... | 16    | 4      | 40*    | 179   | 14.91 |
| R. Maxwell .....       | 9     | 3      | 15     | 71    | 11.08 |
| J. W. Ruttan .....     | 14    | 2      | 35     | 116   | 9.66  |
| T. Dyson .....         | 18    | 2      | 29*    | 133   | 8.31  |
| S. Dodridge .....      | 11    | 0      | 19     | 77    | 7.00  |
| C. Houston .....       | 10    | 2      | 19*    | 38    | 4.75  |
| H. Watkins .....       | 7     | 1      | 17     | 25    | 4.16  |
| T. A. Hepton .....     | 9     | 2      | 7*     | 24    | 3.42  |
| Geo. Evans .....       | 4     | 0      | 15     | 15    | 3.02  |
| J. Francis .....       | 6     | 0      | 7      | 16    | 2.66  |

\* Not out.

## BOWLING AVERAGES.

|                   | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| F. C. Evans ..... | 44     | 15    | 83    | 17       | 4.88  |
| T. Dyson .....    | 203    | 44    | 473   | 86       | 5.05  |
| W. Whitaker ..... | 183    | 53    | 385   | 55       | 7.00  |

Games played, 14; won, 11; lost, 3. Total runs for reason, 2,537.

F. C. Evans, F. W. Terry, W. Whitaker, and T. Dyson represented the Mimico Asylum C.C. on the international team for Canada vs. United States, August 28 and 29, 1905 at Rosedale.

Centuries.—By F. C. Evans, 124, vs. St. Andrew's College on June 3d. and 137, vs. Trinity College, June 5th. W. Whitaker, 141, vs. R.M.C., June 24, and F. W. Terry, 108, not out, vs. St. Albans, July 11, 1905.

Hat Trick by W. Whitaker and T. Dyson, the latter taking 11 wickets in the same innings (12 playing).

Mimico Asylum district won the Ontario District Championship for 1905 by defeating Toronto District and Niagara-Hamilton District, July 24 and 25, 1905.

## The Season in England

Two of the most noticeable points about the year's county cricket were the vast improvement of Surrey and the number of victories gained by Sussex. Last year Surrey were eleventh in the Championship Table with a dozen games lost and only half a dozen won; this year they won fourteen and lost only six. With thirteen victories Sussex have far exceeded their previous record, although they never had the services of Ranjitsinhji, and often had to do without C. B. Fry.

To take the counties in alphabetical order, Derbyshire did not enjoy a good season, and their record for 1905 is not to be compared with that of the previous year. Downright bad luck was not by any means the least of the causes why the county suffered. The victories were obtained over Yorkshire, Warwickshire and Northamptonshire, and although the value of the victory over Yorkshire was discounted by the fact that four of the Yorkshiremen could not assist their county, owing to the Test match at Lord's, it was a great feat for Derbyshire to win by 9 wickets. L. G. Wright had a wonderfully good season, and E. M. Ashcroft, A. E. Lawton and Cadman all distinguished themselves. In bowling Derbyshire are anything but strong, and while Bestwick kept up his reputation, Warren, who was hurt early in the season, was not at his best, although he was once chosen to play for England. Some of the younger members of the team show promise, and the outlook is not altogether discouraging.

Essex, like Derbyshire, could win only three matches, but they have reason to be satisfied with their record, poor as it looks on paper. Their brilliant victory over Middlesex, after P. F. Warner had declared, leaving them to make 254 to win in two hours and forty minutes, caused a nine days' wonder. They completely outplayed both Lancashire and Yorkshire at Leyton, and time alone prevented them from winning. Even if they had not won a match in the county championship, their splendid victory over the Australians in the first match at Leyton would have entitled them to feel pleased with their season's results. On very fast wickets the bowling was stronger than usual, but although Buckenham and Tremblin often gave an excellent account of themselves, it cannot be said that there is a great bowler on the side. Once or twice Douglas astonished the world, and among the younger bowlers there are some who give great hopes for the future. The remarkable failure of Perrin in the first half of the season handicapped the county very considerably, but McGahey, Carpenter, and the Rev. F. H. Gillingham all kept up their reputation, while Douglas, Reeves and Fane at times greatly distinguished themselves.

Gloucestershire, the county of the Graces, may be sincerely congratulated on the season's results. They defeated Surrey, Sussex, Notts, Middlesex (twice), Worcestershire, Somerset, and Lancashire. It is true that Lancashire were severely handicapped by having to play without their four best men who were playing in one of the Test matches, and that Sussex were without C. B. Fry, but this was not Gloucestershire's fault. One of the most noticeable points about the season was that all the matches were finished except two, which were drawn, entirely owing to rain. In Dennett the county possesses a bowler who, if he could have more assistance, would be one of the greatest men of his age. But he has had most of the work, and it seems wonderful that with so few good bowlers at his command Jessop can have managed to pull off so many matches. Among the batsmen there was no star of the first magnitude, although C. O. H. Sewell did exceedingly well. Jessop played one great innings, but he has not been himself as a batsman although in the field he is as brilliant as ever, and he has taken to bowling again with success.

Hampshire, for the fourth year in succession, are at the foot of the championship table, and it is impossible to help feeling sympathy with them in their lowly lot. On paper they have a really strong team, but more often than not they had to put what was almost a scratch eleven in the field. Yet some of their batsmen have very greatly distinguished themselves, notably Captain Greig, A. J. L. Hill, and E. M. Sprot, and no fewer than three men, Greig, Hill and Llewellyn, made two separate hundreds in a match. But the bowling was so weak that the bulk of it has been done by Baldwin, a veteran whose days of county cricket seemed numbered a long time ago. In E. M. C. Ede and G. N. Bignell the county possesses two recruits who may be in the front rank in years to come.

The victories gained by Kent number 10, as in 1904, but whereas in that year there were 4 losses and 7 drawn games, these numbers were reversed this year. One feels that Kent ought to have done better. Their bowling is not at all bad, and their batting is more attractive than that of any other team in the country. But the only victories over counties which are in the upper half of the table were those against Yorkshire at Hull and Surrey at Beckenham. Blythe was the mainstay of the side in bowling, and, like Dennett, had no other really fine bowler to back him up. In batting Dillon, Seymour, Mason, Blaker, and the two Days all played most attractive cricket, but the long scores which are so necessary at the present day were not forthcoming. A. P. Day had a most brilliant first season, and his brother kept up his reputation.

The season of 1905 must have been greatly disappointing to Lancashire. Until the beginning of July they did not lose a single match, although they had narrow escapes at the hands of Warwickshire and Worcestershire. They began the season with five victories off the reel, and after escaping from Warwickshire and seeing the Surrey match abandoned, they won three matches in succession. Then after another escape at Worcester they had a moral victory over Notts and Sussex, and beat Somerset with extreme ease. Up to this time they could point to 9 wins and no defeats. But their troubles began with the Surrey match at Manchester, where they lost by 10 wickets. They had much the worst of the match against Essex at Leyton, declined to try for a victory over Sussex at Brighton, and had the narrowest escape of defeat by Middlesex at Lord's. For a time they pulled themselves together, beating Notts and Gloucestershire. But they were beaten by Yorkshire, after having much the best of the game, and although they struggled gamely to the end, the championship was taken from them. The batting of the team has not been quite as strong as usual, despite the success of Poidevin (who has been a tower of strength), Maclaren, Spooner, Hallows, Tyldesley, Sharp, and Hornby, of whom the two last have greatly increased their reputations. In bowling, Brearley and Kermode have done the bulk of the work, but Kermode fell off considerably after the middle of the season. A valuable discovery has been made in Cook, who seems likely to develop into one of the best all-round men of the day.

Leicestershire have gone up two places this year, and have good reason to be satisfied with their position. For although they did not succeed in beating Yorkshire, Lancashire, Surrey or Sussex—the only counties above them in the table—they won eight matches, and were only beaten five times. C. J. B. Wood has been the mainstay of the side in batting, and R. Joyce gave an exceedingly good account of himself. But Knight, King, V. F. S. Crawford, and C. E. de Trafford have all been a little disappointing. The bowling has been better than ever before, and Jayes has had an excellent season. R. T. Crawford has been out of form this year with both bat and ball, but he is too good a player to hide his head under a bushel for long.

For many years Middlesex have always been very formidable in the month of August, during which the greater part of their matches are played. But they have fallen from their high estate this year. They began the season by losing to Gloucestershire and Notts. Then after

waking up and winning four matches before the end of June, they failed with surprising completeness. Not another match was won, while four were lost. On the whole they had a most disappointing season. They were not, for various reasons, able to rely regularly on even one of their many amateurs, although Bosanquet, Warner and E. A. Beldam played pretty frequently. Much was naturally expected of B. J. T. Bosanquet, but he seems to have lost all command over the ball, and his successes were few and far between. Mignon did a brilliant performance against Surrey, but absolutely nothing else. Even Tarrant was disappointing with the ball, although he was often most useful with the bat. A large number of recruits were tried, one or two of them with some persistency and success, but on the whole the outlook for the county is not by any means bright. It is a surprise to find that P. F. Warner has an average of only 39, for he has played some remarkably fine innings during the season.

Unfortunately it cannot be said that the introduction of Northamptonshire to first-class cricket has been attended with much success. Nearly all the batsmen seemed to be overweighted by their responsibilities and their cricket suffered accordingly. In match after match there was a sad lack of enterprise, and the only man who came out with much credit was C. J. T. Pool, a player of the most steady type. Thompson did not do himself justice with the bat, but he bowled well, although he met with but little assistance after East was obliged to drop out of the team on account of injuries. Two matches were won out of twelve—against Derbyshire and Hampshire.

In 1904 Notts were fifth in the championship table; this year they are tenth. Of their six victories only one was obtained over a county which is in the upper half of the table. Up to the middle of June, Notts did pretty well, but afterwards their only victims were Derbyshire. They were greatly handicapped by the accident to Wass, who was doing extremely well when he had to give up the game. As it was, he comes out at the head of the bowling averages. In his absence Notts were very weak with the ball, having no really good bowler to call upon after J. Gunn and Hallam. In batting, Iremonger comes out first, but A. O. Jones and J. Gunn are not far behind him. Hardstaff frequently played a most valuable innings, and G. Gunn was consistently good. The Notts team will remember the season if only for their defeat at Sheffield by Yorkshire, who, after being 61 runs behind on the first innings, put Notts in to make 167, and dismissed them for 39.

The Somersetshire men seem to have lost their happy trick of creating surprises, but they play as cheerfully as ever, despite their want of success. The discovery of a very promising new bowler in Bailey was almost the only bright spot in the season's cricket. Neither in batting nor bowling has the county been able to distinguish itself. Braund has had to bear the brunt of the work with the ball, but, except on a few occasions, he was not able to do himself justice, and he is not the batsman that he was. The loss of L. C. H. Palairt was naturally a great blow to the team.

The vast improvement made by Surrey has been the subject of general comment. With a team which is practically the same as that which failed so badly in 1904, with the exception of Hobbs, they had an excellent season, and for a long time had a reasonable chance of winning the championship. Their success has been gained by good all-round play, excellent bowling, and far better fielding than in 1904. In all probability if Smith had not been placed *hors de combat* at a critical time, Surrey would have had even a better record, for in him they found just the man whom they had wanted for so long, capable of making the very best use of a slow wicket. But it was chiefly on the bowling of Lees and Knox that Surrey relied for the greater part of the year, and both men distinguished themselves greatly. Many good judges are of opinion that Knox was the best fast bowler of the year, and the

selection committee were almost alone in thinking that Lees was not *the* medium-paced bowler of the season. Much had been hoped of J. N. Crawford, after his brilliant performances of last year, but he was a little disappointing as a bowler, although he batted surprisingly well on many occasions. Haynes had an excellent season with the ball, and was also in great form with the bat. As usual Hayward was the mainstay of the team in batting. The occasions when he failed were indeed few, and whatever the state of the wicket might be, he nearly always was to be depended on for a good score. Many sound innings were played by Baker and Holland, while Hobbs had a most promising season as a first-class cricketer. Lord Dalmeny's brilliant hitting was quite one of the features of the season. For a time Davis seemed likely to develop into a hitter of exceptional powers, but Goatly, who heads the averages, was dropped after playing five innings. As there are several young cricketers of great promise in the county, the future looks very hopeful. Lord Dalmeny has been a success as captain, and has kept the team well together.

Sussex may be congratulated on a season which turned out infinitely better than they can have anticipated when they knew that there was very little chance of receiving any assistance from Ranjitsinhji. As it was, they lost only four matches and none at all when C. B. Fry was playing for them. They gained 4 more victories than ever fell to the county before, and although Fry was frequently absent, the rest of the team learned to rely upon themselves. One cannot help thinking that if both Fry and Ranjitsinhji had been able to play regularly, Sussex would have made a very bold bid for the championship. The only thing which is not quite satisfactory about their record is that no victories were claimed over Yorkshire, Lancashire or Surrey, but on the other hand, neither Lancashire nor Yorkshire succeeded in beating them. Fry's average of 86 speaks for itself; he was nearly always successful, whether the wickets were bad or good. In Vine, the county has a player whose services are simply invaluable. His long partnerships with Fry have become world-famed, and in the absence of Fry he has nearly always been a stumbling-block in the way of the opposing bowlers. The two first-wicket men were most ably backed up by Relf and Killick, and on the few occasions when they were available, Young and Heygate proved themselves to be players of the highest promise. Goldie played all through the season, but although he did well he was just a little disappointing. As usual, Newham's services could not be always dispensed with and, as usual, he often played a most valuable innings. In bowling, Sussex were perhaps stronger than they have ever been. Cox is now one of the best and most accurate left-hand bowlers in the country, and he was splendidly backed up by Relf and Killick, while Goldie, Leach and Vine were sometimes useful.

There is not much doubt that if Warwickshire could make runs more quickly they would win many more matches. As it is, they have had a fairly successful season, and have only lost four matches, while in their drawn games they were several times deprived of victory owing to rain or want of time. As usual, Quaife was the mainstay of the team.

|                       | Played. | Wcn. | Lost. | Drawn. | Points. | Aver.  |
|-----------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| Yorkshire .....       | 28      | 18   | 3     | 7      | 15      | 71.42  |
| Lancashire .....      | 25      | 12   | 3     | 10     | 9       | 60.00  |
| Sussex .....          | 28      | 13   | 4     | 11     | 9       | 52.94  |
| Surrey .....          | 27      | 14½  | 6     | 6      | 8½      | 41.46  |
| Leicestershire .....  | 22      | 8    | 5     | 9      | 3       | 23.07  |
| Kent .....            | 22      | 10½  | 7     | 4      | 3½      | 20.00  |
| Warwickshire .....    | 22      | 5    | 4     | 13     | 1       | 11.11  |
| Worcestershire .....  | 18      | 5    | 5     | 8      | —       | —      |
| Gloucestershire ..... | 18      | 8    | 8     | 2      | —       | —      |
| Notts .....           | 20      | 6    | 7     | 7      | —1      | —7.69  |
| Middlesex .....       | 18      | 4    | 7     | 7      | —3      | —27.27 |



|                        | Played. | Won. | Lost. | Drawn. | Points. | Aver.  |
|------------------------|---------|------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
| Essex .....            | 20      | 3    | 10    | 7      | —7      | —53.84 |
| Northamptonshire ..... | 12      | 2    | 8     | 2      | —6      | —60.00 |
| Derbyshire .....       | 20      | 3    | 14    | 3      | —11     | —64.70 |
| Somerset .....         | 18      | 1    | 10    | 7      | —9      | —81.81 |
| Hampshire .....        | 20      | 1    | 12    | 7      | —11     | —84.61 |

The match, Surrey v. Lancashire, June 5, etc., was abandoned without a ball being bowled, and is not included in the table. The tie between Surrey and Kent is reckoned as half a win to each.

According to the rule laid down by the M.C.C., "One point shall be reckoned for each win, one deducted for each loss; unfinished games shall not be reckoned. The county which during the season shall have, in finished matches, obtained the greatest proportionate number of points shall be reckoned champion county."

## BATTING AVERAGES.

|                            | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| R. E. Foster .....         | 12    | 3      | 246*   | 679   | 75.44 |
| C. B. Fry .....            | 44    | 4      | 233    | 2801  | 70.02 |
| W. G. Quaife .....         | 52    | 14     | 255*   | 2060  | 54.21 |
| Hirst .....                | 52    | 10     | 341    | 2266  | 53.95 |
| Capt. J. G. Greig .....    | 18    | 2      | 187*   | 804   | 50.25 |
| E. W. Dillon .....         | 28    | 1      | 141    | 1310  | 48.51 |
| A. J. L. Hill .....        | 17    | 2      | 124    | 698   | 46.53 |
| E. W. Mann .....           | 19    | 2      | 157    | 783   | 46.05 |
| Hayward .....              | 64    | 6      | 129*   | 2592  | 44.68 |
| P. F. Warner .....         | 35    | 0      | 204    | 1537  | 43.91 |
| H. K. Koster .....         | 29    | 2      | 180    | 1164  | 43.11 |
| C. J. B. Wood .....        | 44    | 3      | 200*   | 1765  | 43.04 |
| L. G. Colbeck .....        | 15    | 2      | 120    | 552   | 42.46 |
| Denton .....               | 60    | 3      | 172    | 2405  | 42.19 |
| L. G. Wright .....         | 44    | 0      | 195    | 1855  | 42.15 |
| Whittle .....              | 12    | 2      | 77*    | 416   | 41.60 |
| E. M. Sprot .....          | 30    | 1      | 141    | 1206  | 41.58 |
| James Douglas .....        | 19    | 4      | 116*   | 622   | 41.46 |
| C. McGahey .....           | 46    | 3      | 277    | 1783  | 41.46 |
| Iremonger .....            | 39    | 0      | 239    | 1616  | 41.43 |
| Hon. F. S. Jackson .....   | 36    | 3      | 144*   | 1359  | 41.18 |
| Kinneir .....              | 42    | 3      | 158    | 1569  | 40.23 |
| L. O. S. Poidevin .....    | 41    | 5      | 168*   | 1433  | 39.80 |
| R. N. R. Blaker .....      | 23    | 3      | 120    | 786   | 39.30 |
| Sharp (J.) .....           | 40    | 4      | 142    | 1389  | 38.58 |
| Tyldesley .....            | 56    | 4      | 250    | 1994  | 38.34 |
| A. O. Jones .....          | 47    | 4      | 274    | 1645  | 38.25 |
| Carpenter .....            | 40    | 1      | 138*   | 1465  | 37.56 |
| B. J. T. Bosanquet .....   | 38    | 6      | 179    | 1198  | 37.43 |
| Arnold .....               | 38    | 7      | 134    | 1148  | 37.03 |
| C. J. T. Pool .....        | 18    | 0      | 110    | 664   | 36.88 |
| R. H. Spooner .....        | 47    | 1      | 164    | 1675  | 36.41 |
| Hallows .....              | 28    | 3      | 130*   | 907   | 36.28 |
| Rhodes .....               | 52    | 8      | 201    | 1581  | 35.93 |
| Gunn (J.) .....            | 43    | 5      | 178    | 1366  | 35.94 |
| Llewellyn .....            | 39    | 3      | 186    | 1280  | 35.55 |
| R. A. Young .....          | 33    | 0      | 220    | 1170  | 35.45 |
| A. C. Maclaren .....       | 45    | 2      | 140    | 1522  | 35.39 |
| Bowley (F.) .....          | 42    | 2      | 217    | 1411  | 35.27 |
| C. O. H. Sewell .....      | 17    | 2      | 130    | 527   | 35.13 |
| Hayes .....                | 62    | 5      | 189    | 1997  | 35.03 |
| Braund .....               | 42    | 4      | 130    | 1305  | 34.34 |
| Capt. E. G. Wynyard .....  | 18    | 1      | 115    | 583   | 34.29 |
| Seymour (Jas.), Kent ..... | 46    | 2      | 131    | 1503  | 34.15 |
| E. M. S. Poyntz .....      | 9     | 0      | 89     | 307   | 34.11 |
| A. H. Hornby .....         | 32    | 6      | 111*   | 885   | 34.03 |
| Vine .....                 | 57    | 2      | 146    | 1871  | 34.01 |

## BATTING AVERAGES—(Continued).

|                                | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| J. N. Crawford                 | 19    | 3      | 142*   | 543   | 33.93 |
| C. L. Townsend                 | 11    | 3      | 69     | 267   | 33.37 |
| P. A. Perrin                   | 39    | 4      | 173*   | 1159  | 33.11 |
| Knight                         | 43    | 3      | 177    | 1323  | 33.07 |
| Major A. J. Turner             | 9     | 1      | 103    | 263   | 32.87 |
| A. P. Day                      | 39    | 4      | 107*   | 1149  | 32.82 |
| Gunn (G.)                      | 43    | 4      | 126    | 1278  | 32.76 |
| Rev. F. H. Gillingham          | 20    | 2      | 95     | 583   | 32.66 |
| T. S. Fishwick                 | 46    | 1      | 137    | 1440  | 32.00 |
| Baker (A.), Surrey             | 46    | 6      | 128*   | 1257  | 31.42 |
| G. N. Bignell                  | 12    | 1      | 109    | 343   | 31.18 |
| Dr. E. M. Ashcroft             | 32    | 2      | 145    | 930   | 31.00 |
| Goatly                         | 11    | 2      | 147*   | 279   | 31.00 |
| P. R. Johnson                  | 15    | 0      | 86     | 458   | 30.53 |
| M. Payne                       | 25    | 1      | 178    | 726   | 30.25 |
| G. J. V. Weigall               | 9     | 1      | 69     | 241   | 30.12 |
| Relf (A. E.)                   | 50    | 3      | 120    | 1386  | 29.48 |
| Cuffe                          | 34    | 3      | 145    | 914   | 29.48 |
| Reeves                         | 40    | 0      | 135    | 1174  | 29.35 |
| W. H. B. Evans                 | 24    | 2      | 139*   | 645   | 29.31 |
| Devey                          | 23    | 3      | 125    | 586   | 29.30 |
| Baker (C. S.), Warwick         | 38    | 5      | 102    | 956   | 28.96 |
| Pearson                        | 37    | 2      | 104    | 1011  | 28.88 |
| E. L. Wright                   | 18    | 0      | 95     | 518   | 28.77 |
| Board                          | 41    | 3      | 119*   | 1081  | 28.44 |
| Tarrant                        | 35    | 5      | 162*   | 851   | 28.36 |
| V. F. S. Crawford              | 27    | 2      | 119    | 709   | 28.36 |
| R. Joyce                       | 8     | 0      | 102    | 225   | 28.12 |
| Holland (F. C.), Surrey        | 41    | 2      | 132    | 1079  | 27.06 |
| G. W. Beldam                   | 24    | 2      | 94     | 599   | 27.22 |
| Whitehead (H.), Leicestershire | 39    | 2      | 137    | 1003  | 27.10 |
| King (J. H.)                   | 40    | 4      | 95     | 964   | 25.77 |
| Hardstaff                      | 36    | 3      | 121    | 880   | 26.66 |
| J. R. Mason                    | 23    | 2      | 133    | 559   | 26.61 |
| G. L. Jessop                   | 47    | 2      | 234    | 1197  | 26.60 |
| S. H. Day                      | 19    | 1      | 94     | 476   | 26.44 |
| A. E. Lawton                   | 34    | 1      | 112    | 870   | 26.36 |
| W. E. C. Hutchings             | 17    | 1      | 85     | 421   | 26.31 |
| Killick                        | 55    | 2      | 104    | 1392  | 26.26 |
| R. E. H. Baily                 | 10    | 2      | 61     | 207   | 25.87 |
| Hobbs                          | 54    | 3      | 155    | 1317  | 25.82 |
| Robson (E.), Somerset          | 25    | 1      | 61     | 618   | 25.75 |
| Wrathall                       | 38    | 2      | 102    | 923   | 25.63 |
| Tunncliffe                     | 40    | 5      | 100    | 1126  | 25.59 |
| J. H. Stogdon                  | 9     | 0      | 101    | 227   | 25.22 |
| H. Martyn                      | 38    | 1      | 130*   | 919   | 24.85 |
| S. M. J. Woods                 | 31    | 2      | 125    | 720   | 24.82 |
| Heap                           | 22    | 4      | 58     | 445   | 24.72 |
| Coe (S.)                       | 38    | 2      | 100    | 883   | 24.52 |
| N. R. Udal                     | 11    | 2      | 49*    | 220   | 24.44 |
| Rothery                        | 36    | 2      | 118    | 818   | 24.05 |
| Lord Dalmeney                  | 50    | 2      | 138    | 1147  | 23.89 |
| Lilley                         | 40    | 1      | 121    | 930   | 23.84 |
| H. G. Garnett                  | 46    | 2      | 86     | 1047  | 23.79 |

## SECOND-CLASS COUNTIES.

|               | Played. | Won. | Won on 1st inns. | Possible Points. | Points obtained. | Aver. |
|---------------|---------|------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Norfolk       | 8       | 6    | 1                | 0                | 20               | 83.33 |
| Monmouthshire | 8       | 5    | 2                | 0                | 24               | 79.16 |
| Devon         | 10      | 6    | 2                | 1                | 30               | 76.66 |
| Wiltshire     | 10      | 6    | 2                | 0                | 30               | 73.33 |

## BATTING AVERAGES—SECOND CLASS COUNTIES—(Continued.)

|                       | Played. | Won. | Won on 1st inns. | Possible Drawn. | Points. | Points obtained. | Aver. |
|-----------------------|---------|------|------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-------|
| Durham .....          | 8       | 5    | 0                | 0               | 24      | 15               | 62.50 |
| Yorkshire II. ....    | 8       | 5    | 0                | 0               | 24      | 15               | 62.50 |
| Bedfordshire .....    | 10      | 3    | 3                | 0               | 30      | 15               | 50.00 |
| Buckinghamshire ..... | 8       | 2    | 2                | 0               | 24      | 10               | 41.66 |
| Glamorganshire .....  | 14      | 2    | 4                | 2               | 42      | 16               | 38.09 |
| Staffordshire .....   | 8       | 3    | 0                | 0               | 24      | 9                | 37.50 |
| Suffolk .....         | 8       | 2    | 1                | 1               | 24      | 9                | 37.50 |
| Hertfordshire .....   | 10      | 2    | 2                | 0               | 30      | 10               | 33.33 |
| Cambridgeshire .....  | 8       | 0    | 3                | 0               | 24      | 6                | 25.00 |
| Dorset .....          | 8       | 1    | 1                | 0               | 24      | 5                | 20.83 |
| Northumberland .....  | 8       | 0    | 2                | 1               | 24      | 5                | 20.83 |
| Surrey II. ....       | 8       | 0    | 2                | 1               | 24      | 5                | 20.83 |
| Berkshire .....       | 10      | 0    | 2                | 1               | 30      | 5                | 16.66 |
| Cornwall .....        | 8       | 0    | 2                | 0               | 24      | 4                | 16.66 |
| Oxfordshire .....     | 8       | 1    | 0                | 1               | 24      | 4                | 16.66 |

The method of scoring is as follows: Three points shall be scored for a win in a completed match; should the match not be completed, the side leading on the first inning shall score two points; one point shall be given to each side in a drawn match; i. e., a match in which no result on the first innings is attained; in the event of a tie in a completed match, or in a match decided on the first innings the points shall be divided.

## AUSTRALIANS IN ENGLAND.

Games played, 38; won, 16; lost, 3; drawn, 19. Test matches played, 5; lost, 2; drawn, 3.

## AUSTRALIAN BATTING AVERAGES—ALL MATCHES.

|  | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| W. W. Armstrong, Victoria .....        | 48    | 7      | 303*   | 2002  | 48.82 |
| M. A. Noble, New South Wales .....     | 49    | 2      | 267    | 2084  | 44.34 |
| J. Darling, capt., South Australia.... | 53    | 8      | 117*   | 1768  | 39.28 |
| C. Hill, South Australia .....         | 51    | 3      | 181    | 1846  | 38.45 |
| V. Trumper, New South Wales.....       | 51    | 1      | 110    | 1798  | 35.06 |
| A. J. Hopkins, New South Wales....     | 42    | 5      | 154    | 1094  | 29.56 |
| R. A. Duff, New South Wales.....       | 49    | 0      | 146    | 1417  | 28.91 |
| S. E. Gregory, New South Wales....     | 31    | 3      | 134    | 717   | 25.60 |
| D. R. A. Gehrs, South Australia....    | 35    | 4      | 83     | 675   | 21.77 |
| C. E. McLeod, Victoria .....           | 43    | 6      | 103*   | 722   | 19.51 |
| J. J. Kelly, New South Wales.....      | 35    | 12     | 74*    | 411   | 17.86 |
| A. Cotter, New South Wales.....        | 45    | 3      | 48     | 740   | 17.61 |
| F. Laver, Victoria .....               | 37    | 6      | 78     | 480   | 15.48 |
| P. M. Newland, South Australia, ...    | 18    | 8      | 25*    | 121   | 12.10 |
| W. P. Howell, New South Wales....      | 31    | 9      | 46     | 194   | 8.81  |

## AUSTRALIAN BOWLING AVERAGES—ALL MATCHES.

|                                    | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| W. W. Armstrong, Victoria.....     | 1027   | 308   | 2288  | 130      | 17.60 |
| F. Laver, Victoria .....           | 841.1  | 245   | 2092  | 115      | 18.19 |
| W. P. Howell, New South Wales....  | 589.2  | 169   | 1528  | 79       | 19.34 |
| A. Cotter, New South Wales.....    | 751.1  | 127   | 2460  | 124      | 19.83 |
| C. E. McLeod, Victoria.....        | 814.3  | 230   | 2004  | 91       | 22.02 |
| M. A. Noble, New South Wales.....  | 587.5  | 158   | 1558  | 59       | 26.40 |
| R. A. Duff, New South Wales.....   | 111.5  | 33    | 326   | 12       | 27.16 |
| A. J. Hopkins, New South Wales.... | 260    | 60    | 825   | 27       | 30.55 |
| S. E. Gregory, New South Wales.... | 7.1    | 0     | 47    | 0        |       |

\* Not out.

The following each bowled in two innings: C. Hill, South Australia, 8.4—2—16—2; D. R. A. Gehrs, South Australia, 6.1—0—33—1.

The following each bowled one: J. Darling, South Australia, 2—0—10—0; J. J. Kelly, New South Wales, 2—0—7—0; V. Trumper, New South Wales, 2—1—4—0.

## AUSTRALIAN BATTING AVERAGES IN FIVE TEST MATCHES.

|  | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| R. A. Duff, New South Wales.....       | 8     | 0      | 146    | 335   | 41.87 |
| W. W. Armstrong, Victoria.....         | 9     | 1      | 66     | 252   | 31.50 |
| J. Darling, capt., South Australia.... | 9     | 1      | 73     | 230   | 28.75 |
| J. J. Kelly, New South Wales.....      | 7     | 4      | 42     | 73    | 24.33 |
| S. E. Gregory, New South Wales....     | 5     | 1      | 51     | 94    | 23.50 |
| C. Hill, South Australia .....         | 9     | 0      | 54     | 188   | 20.88 |
| M. A. Noble, New South Wales .....     | 9     | 0      | 62     | 173   | 19.22 |
| V. Trumper, New South Wales.....       | 8     | 1      | 31     | 125   | 17.85 |
| A. Cotter, New South Wales.....        | 5     | 0      | 45     | 80    | 16.00 |
| A. J. Hopkins, New South Wales....     | 5     | 0      | 36     | 80    | 16.00 |
| F. Laver, Victoria .....               | 7     | 3      | 24     | 62    | 15.50 |
| C. E. McLeod, Victoria .....           | 8     | 1      | 13     | 47    | 9.71  |

D. R. A. Gehrs, South Australia, batted in one match, scoring 0 and 11.

## AUSTRALIAN BOWLING AVERAGES IN THE FIVE TEST MATCHES.

|                                    | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| R. A. Duff, New South Wales.....   | 30     | 8     | 85    | 4        | 21.25 |
| A. J. Hopkins, New South Wales.... | 38     | 10    | 115   | 4        | 28.75 |
| F. Laver, Victoria .....           | 189.3  | 55    | 510   | 16       | 31.87 |
| A. Cotter, New South Wales.....    | 127    | 13    | 427   | 13       | 32.84 |
| W. W. Armstrong, Victoria .....    | 280.3  | 94    | 538   | 16       | 33.62 |
| C. E. McLeod, Victoria .....       | 202    | 54    | 525   | 10       | 52.50 |
| M. A. Noble, New South Wales.....  | 148.2  | 37    | 409   | 6        | 68.10 |

"The Sydney Referee" furnishes some interesting tables in connection with Australian tours:

## AVERAGE PER WICKET FOR AND AGAINST EACH AUSTRALIAN TEAM.

| Australians. |        |     |       | Opponents. |        |     |       |
|--------------|--------|-----|-------|------------|--------|-----|-------|
|              | R.     | W.  | Aver. |            | R.     | W.  | Aver. |
| 1878.....    | 3,793  | 262 | 14.47 | 1878.....  | 3,396  | 273 | 12.43 |
| 1880.....    | 2,732  | 158 | 17.85 | 1880.....  | 2,481  | 185 | 13.41 |
| 1882.....    | 10,795 | 556 | 19.41 | 1882.....  | 9,089  | 653 | 13.91 |
| 1884.....    | 9,790  | 479 | 20.43 | 1884.....  | 9,496  | 547 | 17.34 |
| 1886.....    | 11,082 | 564 | 19.64 | 1886.....  | 11,884 | 572 | 20.77 |
| 1888.....    | 9,742  | 625 | 15.58 | 1888.....  | 10,100 | 689 | 14.64 |
| 1890.....    | 9,573  | 628 | 15.24 | 1890.....  | 9,739  | 622 | 15.65 |
| 1893.....    | 13,022 | 570 | 22.84 | 1893.....  | 11,397 | 633 | 18.00 |
| 1896.....    | 12,246 | 511 | 23.96 | 1896.....  | 10,064 | 581 | 17.31 |
| 1899.....    | 14,288 | 468 | 26.51 | 1899.....  | 12,778 | 599 | 21.33 |
| 1902.....    | 13,419 | 506 | 26.51 | 1902.....  | 12,060 | 670 | 18.00 |
| 1905.....    | 16,366 | 523 | 31.29 | 1905.....  | 14,010 | 637 | 21.99 |

## MOST RUNS EACH TOUR IN ELEVEN ASIDE MATCHES.

|                          |      |                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| 1878—C. Bannerman .....  | 723  | 1890—W. L. Murdoch ..... | 1459 |
| 1880—W. L. Murdoch ..... | 1218 | 1893—J. J. Lyons .....   | 1605 |
| 1882—W. L. Murdoch ..... | 1711 | 1896—J. Darling .....    | 1555 |
| 1884—W. L. Murdoch ..... | 1378 | 1899—J. Darling .....    | 1941 |
| 1886—S. P. Jones.....    | 1530 | 1902—V. Trumper .....    | 2570 |
| 1888—P. S. McDonell..... | 1393 | 1905—M. A. Noble .....   | 2084 |

## MOST WICKETS EACH TOUR IN ELEVEN ASIDE MATCHES.

|                           |     |  |     |
|---------------------------|-----|--|-----|
| 1878—F. R. Spofforth..... | 105 | 1890—C. T. B. Turner and J. J. Ferris each ..... | 215 |
| 1880—G. E. Palmer.....    | 80  | 1893—C. T. B. Turner.....                        | 160 |
| 1882—F. R. Spofforth..... | 188 | 1896—H. Trumble .....                            | 148 |
| 1884—F. R. Spofforth..... | 216 | 1899—H. Trumble .....                            | 142 |
| 1886—G. Giffen .....      | 159 | 1902—H. Trumble .....                            | 140 |
| 1888—C. T. B. Turner..... | 314 | 1905—W. W. Armstrong.....                        | 130 |

## HIGHEST BATTING AVERAGE EACH TOUR.

|                            | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1878—C. Bannerman .....    | 31    | 1      | 133    | 723   | 24.10 |
| 1880—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 39    | 1      | 153*   | 465   | 25.86 |
| 1882—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 61    | 5      | 286*   | 1711  | 30.55 |
| 1884—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 50    | 5      | 211    | 1378  | 30.62 |
| 1886—G. Giffen .....       | 63    | 9      | 119    | 1453  | 26.90 |
| 1888—P. S. McDonnell ..... | 62    | 1      | 105    | 1393  | 22.51 |
| 1890—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 64    | 2      | 158*   | 1459  | 23.83 |
| 1893—H. Graham .....       | 55    | 3      | 219    | 1492  | 28.36 |
| 1896—S. E. Gregory .....   | 48    | 2      | 154    | 1464  | 31.38 |
| 1899—J. Darling .....      | 56    | 9      | 167    | 1941  | 41.29 |
| 1902—V. Trumper .....      | 53    | 0      | 128    | 2570  | 48.49 |
| 1905—W. W. Armstrong ..... | 48    | 7      | 303*   | 2002  | 48.82 |

\* Not out.

## BEST BOWLING AVERAGE EACH TOUR.

|                            | Balls. | Mdns. | Runs. | Wickets. | Aver. |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1878—F. W. Garrett .....   | 286    | 144   | 394   | 38       | 10.36 |
| 1880—F. R. Spofforth ..... | 241    | 82    | 396   | 46       | 8.60  |
| 1882—H. F. Boyle .....     | 1200   | 525   | 1680  | 144      | 11.66 |
| 1884—F. R. Spofforth ..... | 1544   | 649   | 2642  | 216      | 12.23 |
| 1886—G. Giffen .....       | 1693   | 722   | 2711  | 159      | 17.05 |
| 1888—C. T. B. Turner ..... | 2589   | 1222  | 3492  | 314      | 11.15 |
| 1890—C. T. B. Turner ..... | 1651   | 724   | 2725  | 215      | 12.67 |
| 1893—C. T. B. Turner ..... | 1148   | 450   | 2202  | 160      | 13.76 |
| 1896—R. T. McKibbin .....  | 647    | 198   | 1441  | 101      | 14.26 |
| 1899—H. Trumble .....      | 1249   | 431   | 2618  | 142      | 18.43 |
| 1902—H. Trumble .....      | 948    | 305   | 1998  | 140      | 14.27 |
| 1905—W. W. Armstrong ..... | 1027   | 308   | 2288  | 130      | 17.60 |

## RECORD OF EACH AUSTRALIAN ELEVEN.

|                            | 11-aside M'ts. |       |       | Odds M'ts. |       |       |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
|                            | Won.           | Lost. | Dr'n. | Won.       | Lost. | Dr'n. |
| 1878—D. W. Gregory .....   | 9              | 4     | 4     | 9          | 3     | 8     |
| 1880—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 5              | 2     | 4     | 16         | 2     | 8     |
| 1882—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 23             | 4     | 11    | —          | —     | —     |
| 1884—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 18             | 7     | 7     | —          | —     | —     |
| 1886—H. J. H. Scott .....  | 9              | 7     | 22    | 9          | 1     | 0     |
| 1888—P. S. McDonnell ..... | 19             | 14    | 7     | —          | —     | —     |
| 1890—W. L. Murdoch .....   | 13             | 16    | 9     | —          | —     | —     |
| 1893—J. M. Blackham .....  | 17             | 10    | 8     | 0          | 1     | 0     |
| 1896—G. H. S. Trott .....  | 19             | 6     | 9     | —          | —     | —     |
| 1899—J. Darling .....      | 16             | 3     | 16    | —          | —     | —     |
| 1902—J. Darling .....      | 23             | 2     | 14    | —          | —     | —     |
| 1905—J. Darling .....      | 16             | 3     | 18    | 0          | 0     | 1     |

## Cricket Records

**Highest individual score in first-class match:** A. C. MacLaren, for Lancashire vs. Somerset, at Taunton, July 1895, 424.

**Highest individual score in any match:** A. E. J. Collins, for Clarke's House vs. North Town, at Clifton, June, 1899, 628.\* The game extended over five afternoons. Collins' innings lasted six hours and fifty minutes.

**Highest individual score, England vs. Australia:** R. E. Foster, at Sydney, December, 1903, 287.

**Highest team score in any match:** Melbourne University vs. Essendon, at Melbourne, March 5, 12, 19 and 23, 1898, 1,094.

**Highest team score in first-class match:** New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901, 918.

**Highest team score in first-class match in England:** Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896, 887.

**Highest team score by English team abroad:** England vs. New South Wales, at Sydney, January and February, 1902, 769.

**Highest team score by Australians in England:** Australians vs. Oxford and Cambridge, Past and Present, at Portsmouth, July 31, August 1 and 2, 1893, 843.

**Highest team score against Australians in England:** England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, 576.

**Highest aggregate of runs scored in first-class match:** New South Wales vs. England, at Sydney in February, 1898, 1,739.

**Highest aggregate in first-class match in England:** Surrey vs. Sussex, at Hastings, July, 1902, 1,428 (for 21 wickets).

**Lowest team score in first-class match in England:** Oxford (one man short) vs. M. C. C., at Oxford, May, 1877, 12.

**Lowest team score by Australians in England:** Australians vs. M. C. C., at Lord's, June, 1896, 18.

**Longest partnership in any match:** First Royal Munster Fusiliers vs. Army Service Corps, at the Curragh, Ireland, June 12, 1895, Captain Oates and Private Fitzgerald, 623.

**Largest partnerships for different wickets in first-class match:**

1. Yorkshire vs. Derbyshire, at Chesterfield, August 1898, Brown, J. T., and Tunncliffe, J., 554. This is the record for any wicket in first-class cricket. Brown scored 300, Tunncliffe 243.

2. Notts vs. Sussex, at Nottingham, May, 1890, Shrewsbury and Gunn, W., 398.

3. Notts vs. Leicestershire, at Trent Bridge, May 1903, Gunn, J., and Gunn, W., 367.

4. Surrey vs. Yorkshire, at the Oval, August, 1899, Abel and Hayward, 448.

5. Yorkshire vs. Surrey, at the Oval, Wainwright and Hirst 340.

6. Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July and August, 1902, M. A. Noble and W. W. Armstrong, 428.

7. Sussex vs. Essex, at Leyton, June and July, 1902, K. S. Ranjitsinhji and W. Newham, 344.

8. Middlesex vs. Kent, at Lord's, June, 1899, R. W. Nicholls and Roche, 230.

**Greatest number of wickets in consecutive balls:** Ashcombe Park vs. Tunstall, at Ashcombe Park, Leek, Staffordshire, May, 1882, James Walker, 8.

**Highest individual score against Australians in England:** Players vs. Australians, at Lord's, June, 1890, Gunn w, 228.

**Highest individual score by Australians in England:** Australians vs. Sussex, at Brighton, July, 1899, Victor Trumper, 300.\*

**Record for First Wicket against Australians:** England vs. Australians, at the Oval, August, 1899, F. S. Jackson and Hayward, 185.

Highest individual score in Gentlemen vs. Players Match: At the Oval, in 1901, Abel, 247, for the Players; at Lord's, in 1903, C. B. Fry, 232\*, for the Gentlemen.

Highest aggregate runs in season: Abel, in 1901, 3,309.

Six centuries in succession: In August and September, 1901, C. B. Fry scored in successive innings: 106, 209, 149, 105, 140 and 105.

Five centuries in innings: New South Wales vs. South Australia, at Sydney, January, 1901. S. E. Gregory, 168; M. A. Noble, 153; L. O. S. Poidevin, 140\*; R. A. Duff, 119, and F. A. Iredale, 118.

Four centuries in innings: Yorkshire vs. Warwickshire, at Birmingham, May 7, 8 and 9, 1896. Peel, 210\*; Lord Hawke, 166; Wainwright, 126, and F. S. Jackson, 117. Derbyshire vs. Hampshire, at Derby, August, 1888, Chatterton, 142; L. G. Wright, 134; Davidson, 108; Storer, 100.

Throwing the cricket ball: 140 yards 2 feet, by R. Percival on the Durham Sands Race Course, Easter Monday, 1884; 140 yards 9 inches, by Ross MacKenzie, at Toronto, 1872.

Fast scoring: 215 runs in 65 minutes, by V. Trumper, for Paddington vs. Redfern, at Sydney, N. S. W., January 15, 1905.

## INDIVIDUAL SCORES OF 200 IN AMERICA.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1905—July 4: at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Germantown, B. J. B. King..                                     | 315  |
| 1893—July 3: at Philadelphia; Pennsylvania R.R. vs. Roanoke, A. M. Wood .....                             | 278* |
| 1894—Aug. 21, 22: at Philadelphia; G. S. Patterson's eleven vs. A. M. Wood's eleven, G. S. Patterson..... | 271  |
| 1893—July 3: at Chicago; Wanderers' A. vs. Douglas Park, J. M. Laing..                                    | 249  |
| 1894—Aug. 24: at Toronto; Rosedale vs. Peterboro, G. S. Lyon.....   | 238* |
| 1899—July 19: at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, J. B. King.....                                     | 227  |
| 1904—July 8, 9: at Halifax; Wanderers vs. Garrison, W. A. Henry.....                                      | 225* |
| 1897—June 19: at Wayne; Germantown vs. Radnor, W. W. Noble.....   | 209* |
| 1896—July 19: at Golden Gate; Pacific vs. California, H. B. Richardson..                                  | 208* |
| 1902—May 31: at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Baltimore, F. H. Bohlen.                                     | 208  |
| 1894—July 29: at San Francisco; Bohemia vs. California, W. Robertson..                                    | 206* |
| 1880—July 1: at Ottawa; Montreal vs. Ottawa, A. Browning.....   | 204  |
| 1895—June 21: at Detroit; Detroit A.C. vs. Chatham, A. Burrows.....                                       | 202* |
| 1877—July 23, 24: at Montreal; Hamilton vs. Montreal, R. Leish.....                                       | 202  |
| 1895—May 25: at Philadelphia; Germantown vs. Philadelphia, G. S. Patterson .....                          | 202  |
| 1892—June 2: at Philadelphia; Belmont vs. Baltimore, A. M. Wood.....                                      | 202  |

## CENTURIES OF 1905.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| July 4.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Germantown B. J. B. King.....                    | 315  |
| Aug. 5.—At Chicago, Wanderers vs. Douglas Park B. W. Balster.....                     | 176  |
| July 1.—At Frankfort, Germantown A vs. Frankford, P. H. Clark.....                    | 173  |
| June 1.—At Montreal, Ottawa vs. Montreal, H. Ackland.....                             | 161* |
| July 5.—At Toronto, Rosedale vs. McCallum's Eleven, F. C. Evans.....                  | 155  |
| June 23, 24.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Hamilton (Bermuda), J. B. King .....        | 150  |
| June 27.—At Toronto, Rosedale vs. Royal Mil. College (Kingston), F. C. Evans .....    | 149* |
| May 13.—At Haverford, Merion B vs. Germantown A, J. A. Lester.....                    | 146* |
| June 10.—At Philadelphia, Merion B vs. Germantown A, J. A. Lester....                 | 146  |
| April 26.—At Fraakford, High School (Past and Present vs. Frankford, J. B. King ..... | 145* |
| June 24.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. Royal Military College, W. Whitaker .....      | 141  |
| Aug. 21, 22.—At Toronto, Rosedale vs. Brooklyn, Rev. F. W. Terry.....                 | 138  |
| June 28.—At Halifax, N. S., Garrison vs. Wanderers, Lieut. J. F. King, R. A. ....     | 137* |
| June 5.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. Trinity College, F. C. Evans....                | 137  |
| Aug. 26.—At Chicago, Wanderers vs. Hyde Park, H. P. Waller.....                       | 137  |
| June 6.—At Philadelphia, Germantown A vs. Belmont, N. Z. Graves, Jr.,                 | 135  |
| June 26, 27.—At Haverford, Merion vs. Hamilton (Bermuda), J. A. Lester .....          | 134* |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Aug. 5.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Sons of St. George, H. B. Cole....                              | 128  |
| July 15, 17, 18.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Germantown A, J. B. King                              | 125  |
| June 3.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. St. Andrew's College, F. C. Evans                             | 124* |
| May 27.—At Philadelphia, Germantown A vs. Frankford, N. Z. Graves, Jr.                              | 123  |
| July 1.—At Brandon, Brandon vs. Winnipeg, L. Gurney.....  | 121* |
| July 4.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Merion, F. N. Iglehart.....                                     | 121* |
| Sept. 4.—At Victoria, B. C., Single vs. Married, J. C. Barnacle.....                                | 118  |
| June 17, 19.—At Staten Island, Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Bermuda, J. F. Curran ..... | 115  |
| July 15, 17, 18.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Germantown A, W. A. Wood .....                        | 114* |
| Aug. 5.—At Philadelphia, Lighthouse vs. Wissahickon, J. W. Hawthorn..                               | 114  |
| July 25.—At Halifax, N. S., Wanderers vs. Calumet, H. G. Davey.....                                 | 112* |
| July 28.—At Toronto, Toronto vs. Royal Military College (Kingston), S. W. Mossman .....             | 112  |
| June 10.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Frankford, W. Graham.....                                     | 111  |
| June 17, 19.—At Staten Island, Metropolitan District Cricket League vs. Bermuda, A. G. Laurie ..... | 108* |
| June 29.—At Staten Island, Staten Island vs. Steamship "St. Paul," C. P. Harditch .....             | 108* |
| July 11.—At Toronto, Mimico Asylum vs. St. Albans, Rev. F. W. Terry..                               | 108* |
| June 30, July 1.—At Philadelphia, Hamilton vs. Philadelphia, J. R. Coyners .....                    | 108  |
| Sept. 3.—At Alameda, San Francisco Co. vs. Alameda, E. J. Stratton....                              | 107* |
| May 20.—At Haverford, Merion A vs. Frankford, J. A. Lester.....                                     | 107  |
| June 1.—At Montreal, Ottawa vs. Cambria, F. L. C. Pereira.....                                      | 106* |
| June 10.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Germantown C, L. K. Mallinckrodt                               | 106* |
| July 15.—At Montreal, McGill vs. Montreal, H. C. Hill.....  | 106  |
| July 4.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Germantown B, A. M. Wood.....                                  | 106  |
| Aug. 27.—At Alameda, Pacific vs. Alameda, H. R. Elliott.....  | 106  |
| Sept. 9.—At Frankford, Frankford vs. Philadelphia & Reading R.R., E. S. S. Carroll .....            | 105* |
| July 28.—At Toronto, Rosedale vs. Lindsay, Dr. J. C. Cameron.....                                   | 105  |
| June 10.—At Victoria, B. C., Victoria vs. Seattle-Tacoma II, D. H. Warden .....                     | 105  |
| Aug. 26.—At Brooklyn, Brooklyn Nomads vs. Kings County St. George, J. L. Poyer .....                | 104* |
| Sept. 23.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Sons of St. George, H. Lomas....                              | 104* |
| June 24.—At Haverford, Merion A vs. Frankford, W. N. Morice.....                                    | 103* |
| May 23.—At Frankford, Central H.S. vs. Northeast Manual School, S. H. Hart .....                    | 103* |
| Sept. 23.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Sons of St. George, H. B. Cole....                            | 103* |
| July 15, 18.—At Philadelphia, Germantown D vs. Radnor, E. W. Clark, Jr. ....                        | 103* |
| June 15.—At Haverford, Merion vs. Belmont, J. A. Lester.....  | 103  |
| Sept. 9.—At Philadelphia, Germantown A vs. Philadelphia, F. H. Bohlen.                              | 103  |
| June 3.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Sons of St. George, H. Lomas....                                | 102* |
| Aug. 12.—At Chicago, Wanderers vs. Calumet, D. C. Davies.....                                       | 102  |
| July 15, 17, 18.—At Philadelphia, Belmont vs. Germantown A, C. M. Graham .....                      | 102  |
| July 22.—At Halifax, N. S., Wanderers vs. Garrison, H. G. Davey.....                                | 102  |
| Aug. 5.—At Philadelphia, Philadelphia vs. Frankford, H. R. Cartwright, Jr. ....                     | 102  |
| May 6.—At Philadelphia, Gibbsbow vs. W. Philadelphia, O. Hyde.....                                  | 102* |
| Oct. 7.—At Chicago, Wanderers vs. Metropolitan, J. C. Campbell.....                                 | 101* |
| July 22.—At Halifax, N. S., Wanderers vs. Garrison, J. Willett.....                                 | 101  |
| July 28, 31.—At Haverford, Gentlemen of Philadelphia vs. Gentlemen of M.C.C., J. A. Lester .....    | 101  |
| July 9.—At Santa Cruz, San Francisco Co. vs. Santa Cruz, E. M. Peterson .....                       | 100  |
| July 13.—At Haverford, Merion Juniors 2d vs. Radnor Juniors 2d, A. A. Hirst .....                   | 100* |
| May 29.—At Baltimore, Baltimore vs. Washington, H. Lomas.....                                       | 100  |
| July 15.—At Haverford, Merion B vs. Frankford, S. W. Mifflin.....                                   | 100  |
| June 17.—At Moorestown, Moorestown vs. Belmont, Smith.....  | 100* |



## LONGEST PARTNERSHIPS MADE FOR EACH WICKET IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

Without loss of wicket, 305 runs; Tyers (170, not out) and M. R. Cobb (126, not out), New Jersey Athletic Club vs. Elizabeth, August 17, 1893, at Bayonne, N. J.

First wicket, 340 runs; W. Robertson (206, not out) and A. G. Sheath (118, not out), Bohemian vs. California, July 29, 1894, at San Francisco.

Second wicket, 339 runs; J. B. King (315) and A. M. Wood (106), Belmont vs. Germantown B. July 4, at Philadelphia.

Third wicket, 267 runs; A. M. Wood (182) and G. S. Patterson (132), Gentlemen vs. Professionals, September 5, 1892, at Philadelphia.

Fourth wicket, 313 runs; J. M. Laing (249) and J. G. Davis (103, not out), Chicago Wanderers vs. Douglas Park, June 27, 1903, at Chicago.

Fifth wicket, 250 runs; G. S. Patterson (271) and W. Brockie (132), G. S. Patterson's Eleven vs. A. M. Wood's Eleven, August 21 and 22, 1894, at Philadelphia.

Sixth wicket, 219 runs; H. I. Brown (153) and E. W. Clark, Jr. (106), Germantown vs. Merion, July 14, 1894, at Haverford.

Seventh wicket, 124 runs; E. Norris (152) and J. W. Muir (51), All Philadelphia vs. All New York, July 23, 1900, at Staten Island.

Eighth wicket, 224 runs; A. G. Priestman (100, not out) and R. Krause (100, not out), Germantown vs. Wanderers, July 3 and 4, 1902, at Philadelphia.

Ninth wicket, 210 runs; Boughy (117) and Johnson (100, not out), Garrison vs. Phoenix, August 5, 1879, at Prince Edward Island (Canada).

Tenth wicket, 114 runs; F. H. Bates (180, not out) and T. C. Jordan (39), Germantown vs. Belmont, May 30, 1899, at Philadelphia.

Eleventh wicket,\* 198 runs; G. M. Morrison (133, not out) and Brown (64), Toronto Twelve vs. Trinity College School Twelve, July 14, 1882, at Toronto, Canada.

## ALL TEN WICKETS IN AN INNINGS IN AMERICA

|  | Wickets. | Runs. |
|--|----------|-------|
| 1898—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia;‡ W. McNeill, Eddystone, vs. Sherwood .....                | 10       | 3     |
| 1889—Aug. 20; at Philadelphia; J. H. Tattersall, Medford, vs. Lowell .....               | 10       | 5     |
| 1899—July 4; at Stamford; Nelson Lodge vs. Stamford.....                                 | 10       | 7     |
| 1888—Oct. 22; at Hoboken; J. Cuddahy, New York Zingars vs. Staten Island .....           | 10       | 8     |
| 1890—Oct. 22; at San Francisco; C. W. Lawrence, Alameda, vs. Oakland .....               | 10       | 8     |
| 1891—May 20; at Philadelphia;‡ G. S. Jump, Belmont Jrs., vs. Haverford College .....     | 10       | 8     |
| 1894—Sept. 15; at Philadelphia; F. Sutcliffe, Kensington International, vs. Yeadon ..... | 10       | 10    |
| 1900—June 23; at Providence; H. Bramham, Aston-Berkeley, vs. Pawtucket Y. M. C. A. ....  | 10       | 14    |
| 1901—July 27; at Portland (Ore.); C. W. Laurence, Portland, vs. Tacoma .....             | 10       | 14    |
| 1904—July 11; at New York City; J. Boak, All Angels, vs. Brooklyn Jrs. ....              | 10       | 11    |
| 1848—At Toronto; H. J. Maddock, Toronto, vs. Rifle Brigade..                             | 10       | 16    |
| 1900—August; J. Witty, Wyoming, vs. Forest.....  | 10       | 18    |
| 1896—July 17; at Brooklyn;* J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Manhattan                           | 10       | 20    |
| 1897—May 8; at Philadelphia; M. McHall, Delaware County, vs. Fairview .....              | 10       | 22    |
| 1897—July; at Forest; G. E. Monroe, Forest, vs. Parkhill.....                            | 10       | 23    |
| 1897—Sept. 18; at Chicago; W. R. Wadsworth, Toronto, vs. Chicago .....                   | 10       | 26    |
| 1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;   J. B. King, Belmont, vs. Germantown .....               | 10       | 39    |
| 1899—June 17; at Philadelphia;¶ A. Jeremiah, Eddystone, vs. Albion .....                 | 10       | 47    |
| 1875—At Ft. Leighton (N. B.); Major Morris, Fredericton, vs. Rifles .....                | 10       | ..    |

\*All clean bowled. †Captured all ten unassisted. ‡Eight clean bowled. §Seven clean bowled. ¶Six clean bowled.

# BATSMEN WHO HAVE SCORED 1,000 RUNS IN ONE SEASON.

|  | Inns. | T.N.O. | M.I.I. | Runs. | Aver. |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1892—G. S. Patterson, Germantown .....       | 38    | 4      | 159    | 1748  | 51.41 |
| 1896—J. A. Lester, Haverford College.....    | 35    | 7      | 136    | 1635  | 58.39 |
| 1895—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....        | 29    | 6      | 202    | 1599  | 63.96 |
| 1899—J. B. King,* Belmont .....              | 38    | 1      | 227    | 1553  | 41.97 |
| 1892—Rev. F. W. Terry, Toronto.....          | 51    | 2      | 112*   | 1509  | 30.79 |
| 1904—J. B. King,* Belmont .....              | 26    | 3      | 141    | 1405  | 61.09 |
| 1891—G. S. Patterson,* Germantown .....      | 31    | 3      | 146*   | 1402  | 50.07 |
| 1904—R. Brooking,* Delaware Field Club.....  | 43    | 11     | 153*   | 1352  | 42.25 |
| 1904—F. C. Evans, Mimico Asylum .....        | 25    | 3      | 184    | 1292  | 58.72 |
| 1904—J. Pacey,* Frankford .....              | 45    | 5      | 107*   | 1272  | 31.80 |
| 1899—W. H. Cooper, Toronto.....              | 53    | 3      | 102    | 1251  | 25.00 |
| 1903—J. B. King,* Belmont .....              | 41    | 2      | 178    | 1245  | 31.92 |
| 1892—A. M. Wood, Belmont .....               | 25    | 3      | 201*   | 1188  | 54.00 |
| 1899—A. M. Wood, Belmont .....               | 32    | 5      | 143*   | 1176  | 43.55 |
| 1903—C. C. Morris, Haverford College.....    | 31    | 3      | 165    | 1164  | 41.57 |
| 1893—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown .....          | 32    | 5      | 146*   | 1162  | 40.07 |
| 1896—W. H. Cooper,* Toronto .....            | 57    | 7      | 103    | 1157  | 23.14 |
| 1903—J. A. Lester, Merion .....              | 41    | 4      | 126*   | 1151  | 31.11 |
| 1902—J. B. King,* Belmont .....              | 24    | 2      | 168    | 1131  | 51.41 |
| 1903—W. W. Foulkrod,* Jr., Frankford.....    | 45    | 2      | 79     | 1116  | 25.95 |
| 1904—C. C. Morris, Haverford College.....    | 35    | 1      | 147*   | 1094  | 32.18 |
| 1893—G. S. Patterson, Germantown.....        | 34    | 6      | 103    | 1081  | 38.60 |
| 1896—G. S. Lyon, Rosedale-Toronto.....       | 24    | 4      | 134    | 1075  | 53.75 |
| 1895—A. M. Wood, Belmont .....               | 29    | 3      | 105    | 1070  | 36.89 |
| 1884—J. A. Scott, Belmont .....              | 36    | 2      | 145    | 1054  | 31.00 |
| 1897—J. A. Lester, Haverford College.....    | 30    | 2      | 92     | 1041  | 37.18 |
| 1886—B. T. A. Bell, Montreal.....            | 30    | 1      | 87*    | 1036  | 35.21 |
| 1904—C. P. Hurditch, Livingston Field Club.. | 24    | 6      | 98     | 1026  | 57.00 |
| 1900—F. J. Prendergast, Manhattan .....      | 25    | 3      | 124*   | 1025  | 46.59 |
| 1895—F. H. Bohlen, Germantown.....           | 36    | 2      | 120    | 1007  | 29.70 |
| 1899—M. R. Cobb, Knickerbocker A. C.....     | 25    | 4      | 124    | 1006  | 47.90 |
| 1889—R. D. Brown, Harvard University.....    | 40    | 3      | 111    | 1005  | 27.05 |

\* Also obtained over 100 wickets during the season.

## Laws of Cricket

---

As Amended by the Marylebone C. C.

---

1. A match is played between two sides of eleven players each unless otherwise agreed to; each side has two innings, taken alternately, except in the case provided for in Law 53. The choice of innings shall be decided by tossing.

2. The score shall be reckoned by runs. A run is scored 1st, so often as the batsman after a hit, or at any time while the ball is in play, shall have crossed and made good their ground from end to end. 2d, for penalties under Laws 16, 34, 41, and allowances under 44. Any run or runs so scored shall be duly recorded by scorers appointed for the purpose. The side which scores the greatest number of runs wins the match. No match is won unless played out or given up, except in the case provided in Law 45.

3. Before the commencement of the match two umpires shall be appointed, one for each end.

4. The ball shall weigh not less than  $5\frac{1}{2}$  oz., nor more than  $5\frac{3}{4}$  oz. It shall measure not less than 9 in., nor more than  $9\frac{1}{4}$  in. in circumference. At the beginning of each innings either side may demand a new ball.

5. The bat shall not exceed  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in. in the widest part; it shall not be more than 38 in. in length.

6. The wickets shall be pitched opposite and parallel to each other at a distance of 22 yards. Each wicket shall be 8 in. in width and consist of three stumps, with two bails upon the top. The stumps shall be of equal and sufficient size to prevent the ball from passing through, 27 inches out of the ground. The bails shall be each 4 in. in length, and when in position on the top of the stumps shall not project more than  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. above them. The wickets shall

not be changed during a match unless the ground between them become unfit for play, and then only by consent of both sides.

7. The bowling crease shall be in a line with the stumps; 8 ft. 8 in. in length; the stumps in the centre, with a return crease at each end, at right angles behind the wicket.

8. The popping crease shall be marked 4 ft. from the wicket, parallel to it, and be deemed unlimited in length.

9. The ground shall not be rolled, watered, covered, mown or beaten during a match, except before the commencement of each innings and of each day's play, when, unless the inside object, the ground shall be swept and rolled for not more than ten minutes. This shall not prevent the batsman from beating the ground with his bat, nor the batsman nor bowler from using sawdust in order to obtain a proper foothold.

10. The ball must be bowled; if thrown or jerked, *either* umpire shall call "No ball."

11. The bowler shall deliver the ball with one foot on the ground behind the bowling crease, and within the return crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No ball."

12. If the bowler shall bowl the ball so high over or so wide of the wicket, that in the opinion of the umpire it is not within reach of the striker, the umpire shall call "Wide ball."

13. The ball shall be bowled in overs of *six* balls from each wicket alternately. When *six* balls have been bowled and the ball is finally settled in the bowler's or wicket-keeper's hands, the umpire shall call "Over." Neither a "no ball" nor a "wide ball" shall be reckoned as one of the "over."

14. The bowler shall be allowed to change ends as often as he pleases, provided only that he does not bowl two overs consecutively in one innings.

15. The bowler may require the batsman at the wicket from which he is bowling to stand on that side of it which he may direct.

16. The striker may hit a "no ball," and whatever runs result shall be added to his score; but he shall not be out from a "no ball," unless he be run out, or break Laws 26, 27, 29, 30. All runs

made from a "no ball," otherwise than from the bat, shall be scored "no balls," and if no run be made, one run shall be added to the score. From a "wide ball" as many runs as are run shall be added to the score as "wide-balls," and if no run be otherwise obtained one run shall be so added.

17. If the ball, not having been called "wide" or "no ball," pass the striker without touching his bat or person, and any runs be obtained, the umpire shall call "Bye," but if the ball touch any part of the striker's person (hand excepted) and any run be obtained, the umpire shall call "Leg-bye," such runs to be scored "byes" and "leg-byes," respectively.

18. At the beginning of the match, and of each innings, the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall call "Play"; from that time no trial ball shall be allowed to any bowler on the ground between the wickets, and when one of the batsmen is out the use of the bat shall not be allowed to any person until the next batsman shall come in.

19. A batsman shall be held to be "out of his ground" unless his bat in hand or some part of his person be grounded within the line of the popping crease.

20. The wicket shall be held to be "down" when either of the bails is struck off, or if both bails be off, when a stump is struck out of the ground.

21. The striker is out if the wicket be bowled down, even if the ball first touch the striker's bat or person—"Bowled."

22. Or, if the ball, from a stroke of the bat or hand, but not the wrist, be held before it touch the ground, although it be hugged to the body of the catcher—"Caught."

23. Or, if in playing at the ball, provided it be not touched by the bat or hand, the striker be out of his ground, and the wicket be put down by the wicket-keeper with the ball or with the hand or arm, with ball in hand—"Stumped."

24. Or, if with any part of his person he stop the ball, which in the opinion of the umpire at the bowler's wicket shall have been pitched in a straight line from it to the striker's wicket and would have hit it—"Leg before wicket."

25. Or, if in playing at the ball he hit down his wicket with his bat or any part of his person or dress—"Hit wicket."

26. Or, if under pretence of running, or otherwise, either of the batsmen wilfully prevent a ball from being caught—"Obstructing the field."

27. Or, if the ball be struck, or be stopped by any part of his person, and he wilfully strike it again, except it be done for the purpose of guarding his wicket, which he may do with his bat, or any part of his person, except his hands—"Hit the ball twice."

28. Either batsman is out, if in running, or at any other time, when the ball is in play he be out of his ground, and his wicket be struck down by the ball after touching any fieldsman, or by the hand or arm, with ball in hand, of any fieldsman—"Run out."

29. Or, if he touch with his hand or take up the ball while in play, unless at the request of the opposite side—"Handled the ball."

30. Or, if he wilfully obstruct any fieldsman—"Obstructing the field."

31. If the batsmen have crossed each other, he that runs for the wicket which is put down is out; if they have not crossed, he that has left the wicket which is put down is out.

32. The striker being caught, no run shall be scored. A batsman being run out, that run which was being attempted shall not be scored.

33a. A batsman being out for any cause, the ball shall be "dead."

33b. If the ball, whether struck with the bat or not, lodges in a batsman's clothing, the ball shall become "dead."

34. If a ball in play cannot be found or recovered, any fieldsman may call "Lost ball," when the ball shall be "dead"; six runs shall be added to the score, but if more than six runs have been run before "lost ball" has been called, as many runs as have been run shall be scored.

35. After the ball shall have been finally settled in the wicket-keeper's or bowler's hand it shall be "dead"; but when the bowler is about to deliver the ball, if the batsman at his wicket be out of his ground before actual delivery, the said bowler may run him

out; but if the bowler throw at that wicket and any run result it shall be scored "no ball."

36. A batsman shall not retire from his wicket and return to it to complete his innings after another has been in without the consent of the opposite side.

37. A substitute shall be allowed to field or run between wickets for any player who may during the match be incapacitated from illness or injury, but for no other reason, except with the consent of the opposite side.

38. In all cases where a substitute shall be allowed, the consent of the opposite side shall be obtained as to the person to act as substitute and the place in the field which he shall take.

39. In case any substitute shall be allowed to run between wickets, the striker may be run out if either he or his substitute be out of his ground. If the striker be out of his ground while the ball is in play, that wicket which he has left may be put down and the striker given out, although the other batsman may have made good the ground at that end, and the striker and his substitute at the other end.

40. A batsman is liable to be out for any infringement of the laws by his substitute.

41. The fieldsman may stop the ball with any part of his person, but if he wilfully stop it otherwise the ball shall be "dead," and five runs added to the score. Whatever runs may have been made five only shall be added.

42. The wicket-keeper shall stand behind the wicket. If he shall take the ball for the purpose of stumping before it has passed the wicket, or if he shall incommode the striker by any noise or motion, or, if any part of his person be over or before the wicket, the striker shall not be out, excepting under Laws 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30.

43. The umpires are the sole judges of fair or unfair play, of the fitness of the ground, the weather, and the light for play; all disputes shall be determined by them, and if they disagree the actual state of affairs shall continue.

44. They shall pitch fair wickets, arrange boundaries where neces-

sary, and the allowances to be made for them, and change ends after each side has had one innings.

45. They shall allow two minutes for each striker to come in and ten minutes between each innings. When they shall call "Play," the side refusing to play shall lose the match.

46. They shall not order a batsman out unless appealed to by the other side.

N. B.—An appeal, "How's that," covers all ways of being out (within the jurisdiction of the umpire appealed to), unless a specific way of getting out is stated by the person asking.

47. The umpire at the bowler's wicket shall be appealed to before the other umpire in all cases except those of stumping, hit wicket, run out at the striker's wicket, or arising out of Law 42, but in any case in which an umpire is unable to give a decision he shall appeal to the other umpire, whose decision shall be final.

48. If either umpire be not satisfied of the absolute fairness of the delivery of any ball, he shall call "No ball."

48a. The umpire shall take especial care to call "No ball" instantly upon delivery, "Wide ball" as soon as it shall have passed the striker.

49. If either batsman run a short run, the umpire shall call "One short," and the run shall not be scored.

50. After the umpire has called "Over" the ball is "Dead," but an appeal may be made as to whether either batsman is out; such appeal, however, shall not be made after the delivery of the next ball, nor after any cessation of play.

51. No umpire shall be allowed to bet.

52. No umpire shall be changed during a match unless with the consent of both sides, except in case of violation of Law 51, when either side may dismiss him.

53. The side which bats first and leads by 150 runs in a three days' match, or by 100 runs in a two days' match, shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

54. The inside may declare their innings at an end in a three days' match at or after the luncheon interval on the second day; in a two days' match on the second day, at any time; in a one day match at any time.



## ONE-DAY MATCHES.

1. The side which bats first and leads by 75 runs shall have the option of requiring the other side to follow their innings.

2. The match, unless played out, shall be decided by the first innings. Prior to the commencement of a match it may be agreed: That the over consist of 5 or 6 balls.

N. B.—A Tie is included in the words "Played out."

---

## SINGLE WICKET.

*The laws are, where they apply, the same as the above, with the following alterations and additions:*

1. One wicket shall be pitched, as in Law 6, with a bowling stump opposite to it at a distance of twenty-two yards. The bowling crease shall be in a line with the bowling stump and drawn according to Law 7.

2. When there shall be less than five players on a side bounds shall be placed twenty-two yards each in a line from the off and leg stump.

3. The ball must be hit before the bounds to entitle the striker to a run, which run cannot be obtained unless he touch the bowling stump or crease in a line with his bat, or some part of his person, or go beyond them, and return to the popping crease.

4. When the striker shall hit the ball, one of his feet must be on the ground behind the popping crease, otherwise the umpire shall call "No hit" and no run shall be scored.

5. When there shall be less than five players on a side neither byes, leg byes, nor overthrows shall be allowed, nor shall the striker be caught out behind the wicket, nor stumped.

6. The fieldsman must return the ball so that it shall cross the ground between the wicket and the bowling stump, or between the bowling stump and the bounds; the striker may run till the ball be so returned.

7. After the striker shall have made one run, if he start again he must touch the bowling stump or crease, and turn before the ball cross the ground to entitle him to another.

8. The striker shall be entitled to three runs for lost ball, and the same number for ball wilfully stopped by a fieldsman otherwise than with any part of his person.

9. When there shall be no more than four players on a side there shall be no bounds. All hits, byes, leg byes and overthrows shall then be allowed.

10. There shall be no restriction as to the ball being bowled in overs, but no more than one minute shall be allowed between each ball.

---

## INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES.

### FITNESS OF GROUND.

Law 43. At the commencement of a match, the umpires may be appealed to by either side as to fitness of the ground for play.

Should they not agree, play will not commence until they are agreed.

In case of interruption from rain, as soon as rain has ceased, the umpires shall, immediately, without further instruction, inspect the wicket, unaccompanied by any of the players, and decide upon its fitness. Should it prove unfit, they shall continue to inspect at intervals, until they decide that it is fit for play, when they shall call upon the players to resume the game.

The ground is unfit for play—when water stands on the surface, or when it is so wet, muddy or slippery as to deprive the bowlers of a reasonable foothold or the fieldsman of the power of free movement.

The umpires are not to be biased by the opinions of either side, still less are they to allow themselves to be influenced by the impatience of the spectators for a resumption of the game, and are not to be induced by the public interest in a particular match to declare the ground fit for play unless they would consider that ground fit under any circumstances.

### FITNESS OF LIGHT FOR PLAY.

The umpires may decide on appeal that there is not sufficient light for play. Should the light improve before the time for draw-

ing stumps, they shall, without waiting for instructions, call upon the players to resume the game.

In the event of the captains agreeing as to the conditions of the ground or light the umpires will so far be relieved of their responsibility.

Law 47. An umpire is only justified in appealing to the other umpire when he is unable to decide, owing to his having been prevented from seeing the occurrence on which the appeal is based. He is not to appeal to the other umpire in cases on which he could give a decision, merely because he is unwilling to give that decision. If he be in any doubt the principle laid down in Law 43, "That the existing state of things shall continue," shall be followed, and in consequence the decision should be in favor of the batsman.

Law 48. The special attention of umpires is called to this law, which directs them to call "No ball," unless absolutely satisfied of the fairness of the delivery.

Umpires should not allow themselves to be unduly influenced by appeals from such of the field who were not in a position to form a judgment on the point appealed upon, or by tricks—such as throwing up the ball, on appealing for a catch at the wicket, without waiting for the decision. Umpires, being the sole judges of fair or unfair play, such devices are obviously unfair and are not in accordance with the spirit in which cricket should be played.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE M.C.C.

June 20, 1892.

---

In the course of the season of 1899 the following additions to the Instructions to Umpires were approved by the M.C.C. Committee:

Law 54.—"Declaring."—

- (a) If a side declare its innings during the luncheon interval, it must do so within fifteen minutes after the commencement of such interval, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.
- (b) If a side declare its innings closed in the morning before play commences, it must do so in sufficient time to

enable the other side to choose the roller it prefers, otherwise an extra ten minutes will be allowed for rolling.

#### CODE OF SIGNALING.

Boundaries shall be signaled by waving the hand from side to side.

Byes shall be signaled by raising the open hand above the head.

Leg-byes shall be signaled by raising the leg and touching it with the hand.

Wides shall be signaled by extending both arms horizontally.

No-ball shall be signaled by extending one arm horizontally.

The decision "Out" shall be signaled by raising the index finger above the head.

Umpires should wait until a signal has been answered by the scorer before allowing the game to proceed.

Besides signaling, the umpire should "call" distinctly for the information of the players.

On giving a decision the umpire should make sure that the batsman understands what the decision is.

---

#### ADDITIONS TO "INSTRUCTIONS TO UMPIRES."

*Passed by M.C.C. Committee, June 16, 1902.*

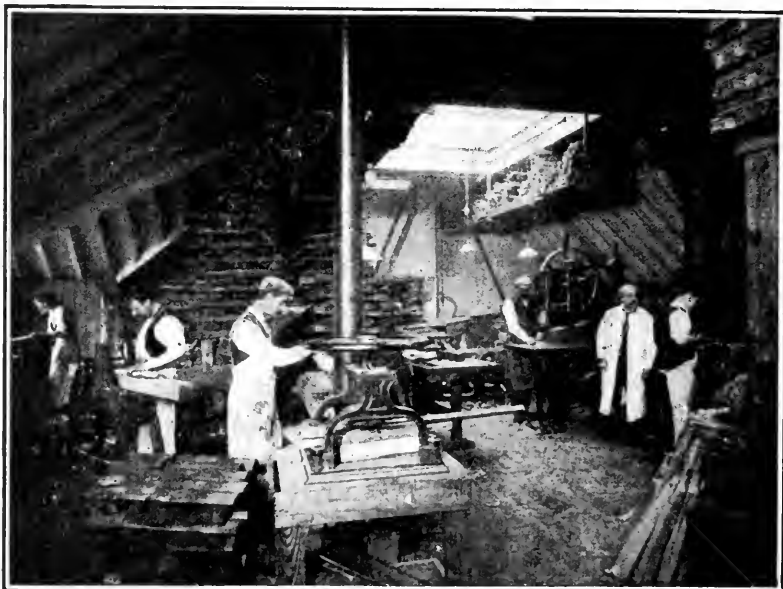
- (a) Umpires are not justified in deciding the ground unfit for play merely because the grass is wet and the ball would, in consequence, be slippery.
- (b) In order to facilitate play at the earliest possible moment in wet weather the umpires shall see that the footholes made by bowlers and batsmen are cleaned out, dried and filled up with sawdust at any time during the match, although the game is not actually in progress.

## A WORD TO CRICKETERS IN THE UNITED STATES

Coming before the cricketers of the United States for the first time as manufacturers of cricket goods, a few words of explanation of our present position may not be amiss.

Cricket in England holds, as everyone knows, the same relation to athletics in general as base ball does in this country. In establishing our London business, therefore, it became necessary for us to enter into the manufacture of cricket goods, which we have done on a large scale and in the Spalding way, viz., by buying the very finest of raw material and employing only the most expert workmen. This is of interest to the cricketers of the United States, because it will put in operation in cricket the same plan and policy that we have on all other athletic goods, viz., to give them the benefit of the lowest prices consistent with perfect quality. We think you will agree in looking over our price list that goods of A1 quality have never been sold as cheap before. We hope the low prices may help the game in this country; we certainly trust so. Of one thing you may rest assured—that all articles of our manufacture, whether for cricket or any other sport, are accompanied by the *Spalding Guarantee*. We take the risk of your satisfaction.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.



A CORNER IN THE CRICKET BAT FACTORY IN LONDON

A. G. Spalding & Bros. extend a cordial invitation to all cricketers visiting England to call and inspect their London establishment, where they manufacture and sell the most complete line of cricket supplies to be found anywhere.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane, E. C.

LONDON, ENG.

# Spalding's Official Cricket Guide



A LIMITED EDITION OF SPALDING'S  
OFFICIAL CRICKET GUIDE FOR 1906  
HAS BEEN HANDSOMELY BOUND IN  
CLOTH : : : : : : :

**PRICE FIFTY CENTS**

COPIES CAN BE OBTAINED FROM  
THE AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING  
COMPANY, 21 WARREN STREET, NEW  
YORK, OR FROM : : : : ,



**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

|            |              |                |             |               |
|------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|
| New York   | Chicago      | St. Louis      | Washington  | San Francisco |
| Boston     | Minneapolis  | Baltimore      | Kansas City | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo    | Philadelphia | Denver         | Pittsburg   | Syracuse      |
| Cincinnati |              | Montreal, Can. |             | London, Eng.  |



## Spalding Cricket Balls

These Cricket Balls are manufactured in our factory in England, and in both quality and price will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side will be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off. .. ..



*Put up in Boxes  
containing  
Half Dozen.*

*Every Ball  
Warranted.*

*Each Ball  
Wrapped in  
Oil Paper Bag.*



**FAVORITE MATCH**

**YOUTHS' MATCH**

**Favorite Match.** A really excellent ball for ordinary club matches, wearing very hard and retaining its shape to the last.

No. 3. Favorite Match. .. Each, \$1.50

**Youths' Match.** Adopted by the Preparatory Schools of Great Britain. Same material and workmanship as in our Grand Prix, but smaller and lighter; weight about  $4\frac{3}{4}$  ounces, and circumference about  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

No. 4. Youths' Match. .. Each, \$1.50

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

|            |                  |                 |                  |               |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| New York   | Chicago          | St. Louis       | Denver           | San Francisco |
| Boston     | Minneapolis      | Baltimore       | Kansas City      | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo    | Philadelphia     | Washington      | Pittsburg        | Syracuse      |
| Cincinnati | Montreal, Canada | London, England | Hamburg, Germany |               |





## HIGHEST AWARDS

FOR SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS

GRAND PRIX  
ST. LOUIS  
1904



GRAND PRIX  
PARIS  
1900



# Spalding Cricket Balls

These Cricket Balls are manufactured in our factory in England, and in both quality and price will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side will be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off. .. ..



GRAND PRIX

*Put up in Boxes  
containing  
Half Dozen.*

*Every Ball  
Warranted.*

*Each Ball  
Wrapped in  
Oil Paper Bag.*



COUNTY MATCH

**Grand Prix.** Our Grand Prix Cricket Ball is built for first-class cricket. Perfection quality throughout. Will wear equally well on hard or soft grounds.

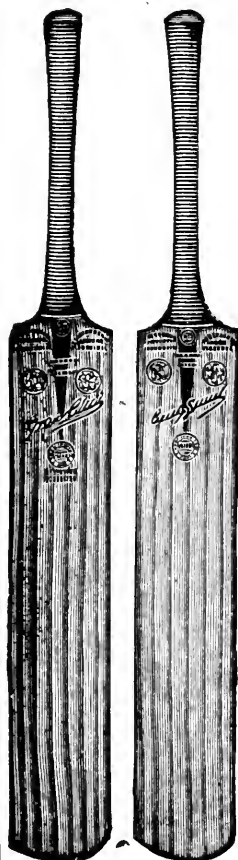
No. 1. Grand Prix. . . . Each, **\$2.00**

**County Match.** The best ball manufactured at this price. Built from the finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.

No. 2. County Match. . . Each, **\$1.75**

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|            |                  |                 |                  |               |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| New York   | Chicago          | St. Louis       | Denver           | San Francisco |
| Boston     | Minneapolis      | Baltimore       | Kansas City      | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo    | Philadelphia     | Washington      | Pittsburg        | Syracuse      |
| Cincinnati | Montreal, Canada | London, England | Hamburg, Germany |               |



GRAND  
PRIX

COUNTY  
SPECIAL

## Spalding Cricket Bats.

The signs point to a great increase in the number of those who will play the "Gentleman's Game" in this country, and the goods we offer in this line will in every way live up to the Spalding motto of "highest quality." All are manufactured by us at our London establishment.....

*Prices are net, and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.*

### The Spalding Grand Prix

(FOUR RUBBER)

Specially selected. Absolutely the finest driver on the market, exquisitely balanced, with an abundance of wood in the right place.

Grand Prix Bat. . . . Each, \$5.50

### The Spalding County Special

(TREBLE RUBBER)

The equal of any bat sold in this country, and second only to the Grand Prix.

County Special. . . . Each, \$5.00

*Send for Spalding's Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Athletic Sports.*

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

|                  |              |                 |             |                  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| New York         | Chicago      | St. Louis       | Denver      | San Francisco    |
| Boston           | Minneapolis  | Baltimore       | Kansas City | New Orleans      |
| Buffalo          | Philadelphia | Washington      | Pittsburg   | Syracuse         |
| Cincinnati       |              |                 |             |                  |
| Montreal, Canada |              | London, England |             | Hamburg, Germany |



# HIGHEST AWARDS

FOR SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS

**GRAND PRIZE**  
ST. LOUIS  
1904



**GRAND PRIX**  
PARIS  
1900



## Spalding Cricket Bats.

The signs point to a great increase in the number of those who will play the "Gentleman's Game" in this country, and the goods we offer in this line will in every way live up to the Spalding motto of "highest quality." All are manufactured by us at our London establishment.....

*Prices are net, and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.*

### The Spalding London Club (DOUBLE RUBBER)

A good springy handle, and well balanced bat.

London Club. . . . . Each, \$4.50

### The Spalding Single Rubber

A high class bat at a low price.

Single Rubber. . . . . Each, \$3.50

### All Cane Practice

The best practice bat ever sold in this country.

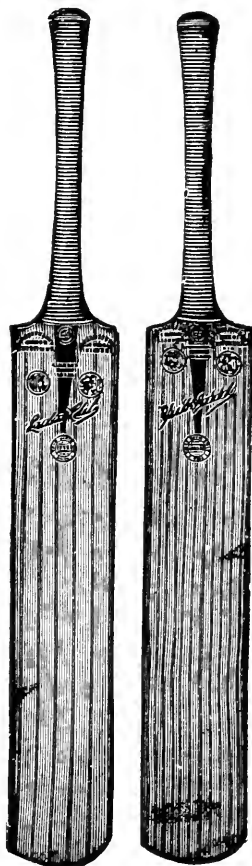
All Cane Practice. . . . . Each, \$3.00

### Spalding Youths' Bats

Size 6. All Cane, Single Rubber. . . \$3.00

Size 5. All Cane, Single Rubber. . . 2.50

Size 4. All Cane, Single Rubber. . . 2.00



LONDON  
CLUB

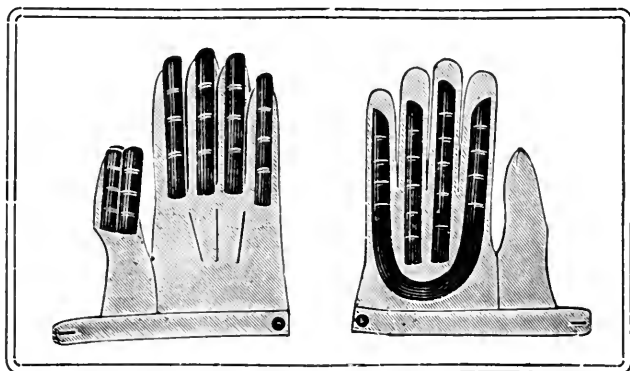
YOUTHS'

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|            |                  |                 |                  |               |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| New York   | Chicago          | St. Louis       | Denver           | San Francisco |
| Boston     | Minneapolis      | Baltimore       | Kansas City      | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo    | Philadelphia     | Washington      | Pittsburg        | Syracuse      |
| Cincinnati | Montreal, Canada | London, England | Hamburg, Germany |               |



## Spalding Batting Gloves



Buff leather, plain red rubber.

No. 1. . . Per pair, \$2.50

White buck, corrugated red rubber.

No. 3. . . . Per pair, \$3.00

The "County" Batting Glove, adopted by the leading batsmen. White buck, stout black rubber, cured and taped on.

Per pair, \$3.50

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

|                  |              |                 |             |                  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| New York         | Chicago      | St. Louis       | Denver      | San Francisco    |
| Boston           | Minneapolis  | Baltimore       | Kansas City | New Orleans      |
| Buffalo          | Philadelphia | Washington      | Pittsburg   | Syracuse         |
| Montreal, Canada |              | London, England |             | Hamburg, Germany |



# HIGHEST AWARDS

FOR SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS

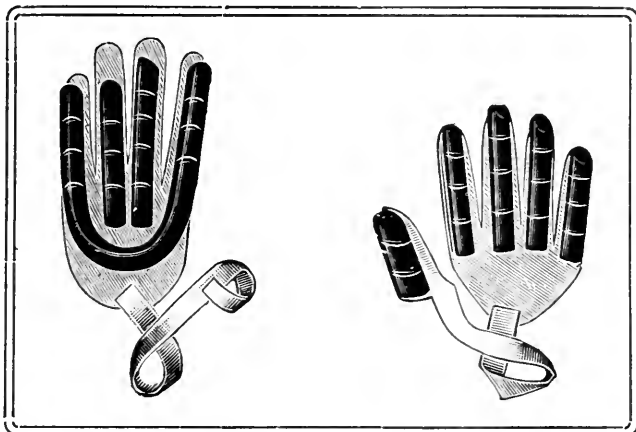
GRAND PRIZE  
ST. LOUIS  
1904



GRAND PRIX  
PARIS  
1900



## BATTING SLIPS



No. 1. Full fingered slip, white buck plain, red rubber, silk elastic. . . . Per pair, \$3.00

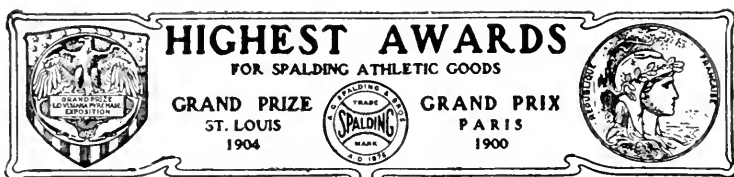
No. 2. Full fingers of brown leather, faced with roughened rubber for grip, silk elastic.  
Per pair, \$3.50

No. 0. Skeleton slips, loop fingers, white buck, plain red rubber, cotton elastic. - Per pair, \$2.00

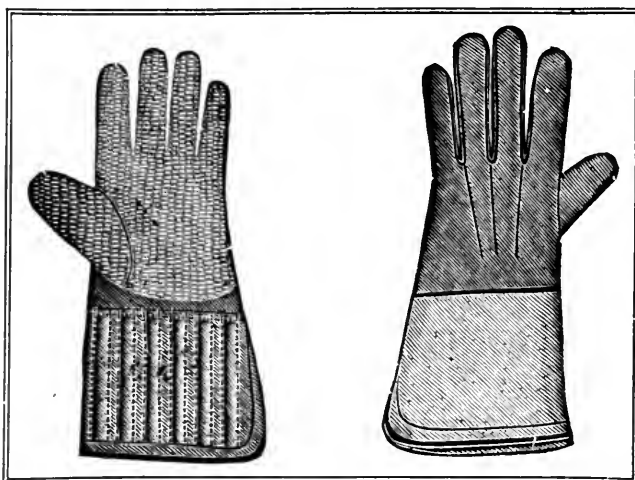
*Send for Spalding's Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Sports.*

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|                  |              |                 |             |                     |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| New York         | Chicago      | St. Louis       | Denver      | San Francisco       |
| Boston           | Minneapolis  | Baltimore       | Kansas City | New Orleans         |
| Buffalo          | Philadelphia | Washington      | Pittsburg   | Syracuse Cincinnati |
| Montreal, Canada |              | London, England |             | Hamburg, Germany    |



## Wicket Keeping Gloves



|   | PER PAIR |
|---|----------|
| No. 1. Plain white buck. . . . .  | \$2.50   |
| No. 4. Plain white buck, smooth rubber faced. . . . .                               | 3.00     |
| No. 7. Tan cape, smooth rubber faced. . . . .                                       | 3.50     |
| No. 8. The "McGregor" tan cape, smooth rubber faced,<br>rubber finger tips. . . . . | 4.00     |
| No. 11. Tan cape, rough rubber faced, best double stitched. . . . .                 | 4.00     |

### AMERICAN STYLE GLOVES

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| No. A. Horsehide, best quality, padded palm, open back. . . . . | \$5.00 |
| No. B. Tan cape, best quality, padded palm, open back. . . . .  | 4.00   |

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|                  |              |                 |             |                  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| New York         | Chicago      | St. Louis       | Denver      | San Francisco    |
| Boston           | Minneapolis  | Baltimore       | Kansas City | New Orleans      |
| Buffalo          | Philadelphia | Washington      | Pittsburg   | Syracuse         |
| Cincinnati       |              |                 |             |                  |
| Montreal, Canada |              | London, England |             | Hamburg, Germany |



## CRICKET BAGS



- |        |  |              |
|--------|--|--------------|
| No. 1. | Good Carpet Bag, single handle. . . . .                                  | Each, \$7.00 |
| No. 2. | Good Carpet Bag, double handle. . . . .                                  | " 6.00       |
| No. 3. | Strong Leather Bag, reinforced, and good lock. "                         | 12.00        |
| No. 4. | Canvas Lined Case for individual bats, with handle for carrying. . . . . | " 1.25       |

## Cricket Spikes



- No. 1. Brass plates, with steel spikes. Per set of 8, 40c.

## Steel Spikes to Screw In

- No. 2. Per set of 16, 40c.  
Malleable iron plates, with spikes.  
No. 3. Per set of 8, 15c.



## Rubber Grips for Bats

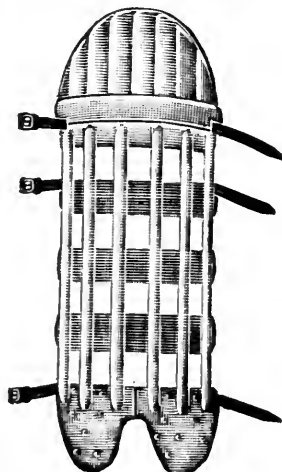
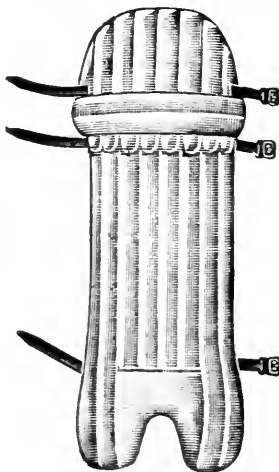
- No. C. Each, 50c.

## A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

|                  |                 |                  |             |                     |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| New York         | Chicago         | St. Louis        | Denver      | San Francisco       |
| Boston           | Minneapolis     | Baltimore        | Kansas City | New Orleans         |
| Buffalo          | Philadelphia    | Washington       | Pittsburg   | Syracuse Cincinnati |
| Montreal, Canada | London, England | Hamburg, Germany |             |                     |



## Spalding Cricket Leg Guards



### SKELETON

|        |                      |   |   |   |                  |
|--------|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| No. 0. | Superior White Kid.  | . | . | . | Per pair, \$4.00 |
| No. 1. | Superior Brown Cape. | . | . | . | 4.00             |
| No. 2. | Superior White Buck. | . | . | . | 4.00             |

### SOLID

|        |                      |   |   |   |                  |
|--------|----------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| No. 3. | Superior White Buck. | . | . | . | Per pair, \$3.00 |
| No. 4. | Superior White Kid.  | . | . | . | 3.00             |
| No. 5. | Superior Brown Cape. | . | . | . | 3.00             |

## Backstop and Wing Nets

|         |   |              |
|---------|---|--------------|
| No. 5.  | White, 50 ft. long, 8 ft. high, 12 thread.  | Each, \$3.00 |
| No. 5X. | Tarred, 50 ft. long, 8 ft. high, 12 thread. | 3.50         |
| No. BS. | Backstop Net Poles only.                    | 1.00         |
| No. 3.  | Guy Ropes and Pegs.                         | Per set, .85 |

*Prices on other size nets on application.*

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|                  |              |                 |             |                     |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| New York         | Chicago      | St. Louis       | Denver      | San Francisco       |
| Boston           | Minneapolis  | Baltimore       | Kansas City | New Orleans         |
| Buffalo          | Philadelphia | Washington      | Pittsburg   | Syracuse Cincinnati |
| Montreal, Canada |              | London, England |             | Hamburg, Germany    |





# HIGHEST AWARDS

FOR SPALDING ATHLETIC GOODS

GRAND PRIZE  
ST. LOUIS  
1904

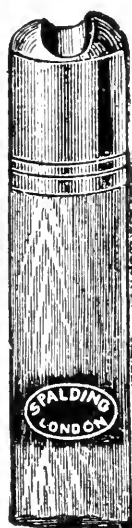
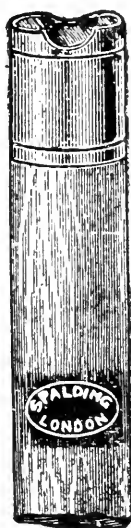


GRAND PRIX  
PARIS  
1900



## STUMPS AND BAILS

Made from best selected Ash



|        |   |                 |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| No. 0. | Youths', plain match, 26 inch, with bails.    | Per set, \$1.00 |
| No. 3. | Match Stumps, with bails. . . . .             | " 1.25          |
| No. 4. | Brass ferrule, flush top, with bails. . . . . | " 2.00          |
| No. 8. | Revolving brass top, with bails. . . . .      | " 2.75          |
|        | Any of above shod, extra. . . . .             | " 1.00          |
|        | Extra Bails. . . . .                          | " .30           |

*Send for Spalding's Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of Athletic Sports*

### A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |               |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse      |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England | Cincinnati    |

# **The American Cricketer...**

Is the only paper in America that is authoritative on Cricket and Association Football.

It also devotes space to Golf, Rowing and all other good, healthy sports.

Published monthly by F. H. CLARKE, for the Associated Cricket Clubs of Philadelphia.

## **ADDRESS**

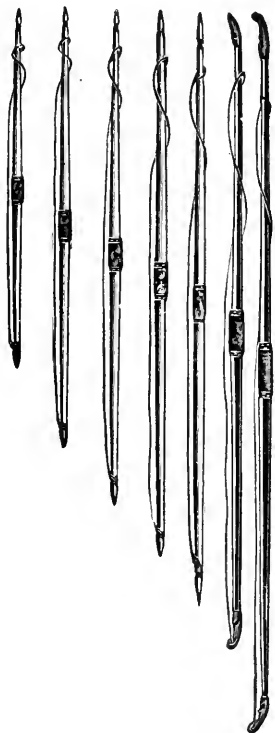
**632 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia**

**Subscription Price, \$1.00 per Year**

# A SPECIAL AWARD <sup>AND</sup> GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.

## Spalding Archery Goods



### Reversible Lancewood Bows

- No. 1. Length 3 feet, nicely polished, velvet handle. . . . . Each, 25c.
- No. 2. Length 3 feet 6 inches, nicely polished, velvet handle. . . . . Each, 50c.
- No. 3. Length 4 feet, nicely polished, velvet handle. . . . . Each, 75c.
- No. 4. Length 4 feet 6 inches, nicely polished, velvet handle. . . . . Each, \$1.00
- No. 5. Length 5 feet, nicely polished, velvet handle. . . . . Each, \$1.25

### Lancewood Bows—Self Made to Weight

These are fine quality, imported, and will give the best of satisfaction.

- No. 24. Ladies', length 5 feet, 20 to 38 pounds. . . . . Each, \$2.50
- No. 25. Ladies', length 5 feet 3 inches, 20 to 38 pounds. . . . . Each, \$3.00
- No. 26. Ladies', length 6 feet, 38 to 55 pounds. . . . . Each, \$3.50

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods, mailed free to any address.

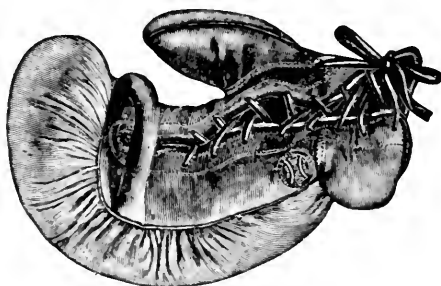
### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |               |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse      |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England | Cincinnati    |

## A SPECIAL AWARD <sup>AND</sup> GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.

### Spalding Boxing Gloves



Above illustrates the patent palm lacing and patent palm grip with which all out "Corbett pattern" gloves are equipped. With these improvements we believe our line is absolutely the finest on the market. The patent palm lacing insuring a snug fit at all times is a very valuable feature, and the patent palm grip, we know, will be appreciated by those who want gloves that are up-to-date in every particular. Used by all the champions.

#### CORBETT PATTERN

Prices: \$2.00, \$2.50, \$3.00, \$3.25, \$4.00, \$4.50 per set.

#### REGULAR PATTERN

Prices: \$1.00, \$1.50 per set.

For complete description of Spalding Boxing Gloves send for Spalding's complete catalogue of athletic sports; mailed free to any address.

---

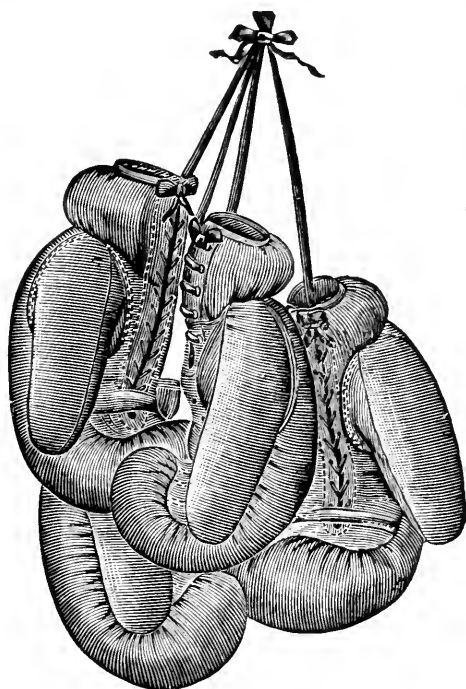
*"How to Become a Boxer."* The best book of instruction ever published. Numerous full page illustrations taken from actual life. Pictures of all the prominent boxers. Price 10 cents.

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |                     |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco       |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans         |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse Cincinnati |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England |                     |

# A SPECIAL AWARD AND GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.



*No. 11. Corbett Pattern*

## SPALDING BOXING GLOVES

No. 11. Corbett pattern, large 7 oz. glove, gambia tan leather, padded with best curled hair, patent palm lacing, padded wrist band, patent palm grip. Substantially made throughout for hard usage. Per set, **\$4.50**

No. 13. Corbett pattern, olive tanned leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing and patent palm grip. Per set, **\$4.00**

No. 15. Corbett pattern, soft tanned leather, well padded with hair, padded wristband, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip. . Per set, **\$3.00**

No. 17. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip, padded wristband. Per set, **\$3.00**

No. 19. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm grip and patent palm lacing. . . Per set, **\$2.75**

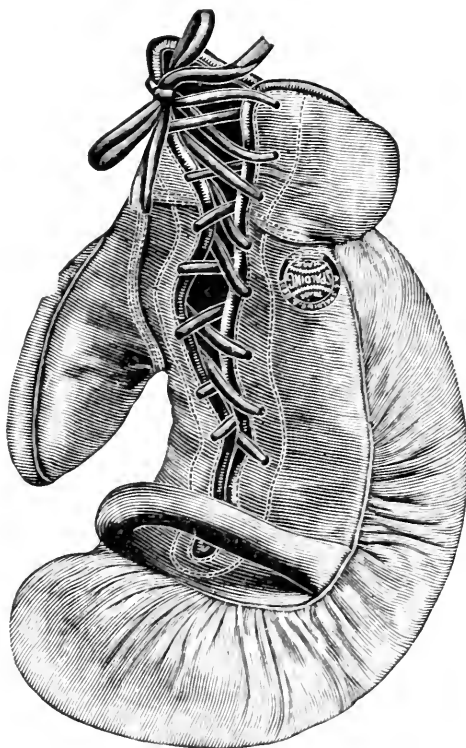
No. 21. Corbett pattern, grip and cuffs of olive tanned leather, balance of glove finished in dark wine color tanned leather. Well padded with hair and patent palm lacing. . . . Per set, **\$2.00**

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |               |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse      |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England | Cincinnati    |

## A SPECIAL AWARD <sup>AND</sup> GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.



## Spalding Boxing Gloves

This cut illustrates patent palm lacing and patent palm grip referred to in descriptions of our boxing gloves. With these improvements we believe our line is absolutely the finest on the market. The patent palm lacing insuring a snug fit at all times is a very valuable feature, and the patent palm grip, we know, will be appreciated by those who want gloves which are up-to-date in every particular.

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all athletic sports. Mailed free to any address in the United States or Canada.

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

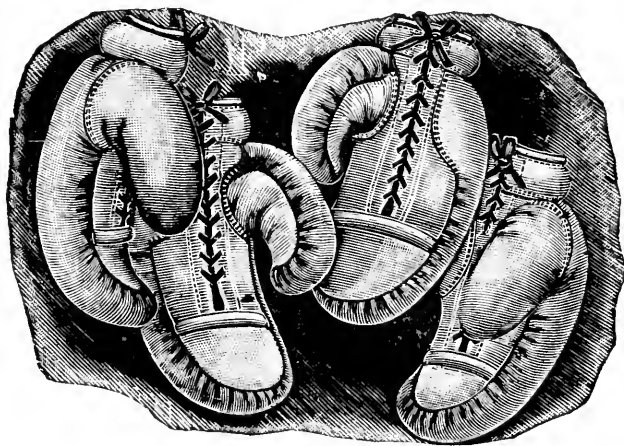
|          |                |            |             |                 |
|----------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver      | San Francisco   |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City | New Orleans     |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg   | Syracuse        |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            |             | Cincinnati      |
|          |                |            |             | London, England |

# A SPECIAL AWARD AND A GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.

## The Spalding "CHAMPIONSHIP" Boxing Gloves

are endorsed by all champions and have been exclusively used for years in championship contests and in training. The material and workmanship are of highest quality, the fit is perfect, and by their peculiar construction, absolutely prevent any chance of injury to the hands or wrists. Each set is carefully inspected before packing, and guaranteed in every particular. Made in three sizes, in sets of four gloves.



- |          |  |                 |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| No. 115. | The Spalding "Championship" Glove, 5 oz. | Per set, \$6.00 |
| No. 116. | The Spalding "Championship" Glove, 6 oz. | " 6.00          |
| No. 118. | The Spalding "Championship" Glove, 8 oz. | " 6.00          |

### The Spalding "Special" No. 218

Same style as our Championship Gloves, but not quite so high a quality in material or workmanship.

No. 218. Per set, \$4.00

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |               |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse      |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England | Cincinnati    |



**From  
Champion  
Jeffries**

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

GENTLEMEN—I wish to thank you for the perfect shoes and boxing gloves that you furnished me for my fight with Mr. Fitzsimmons, and also to give you my indorsement for the superb quality of these goods. I shall expect to use them in all my future contests.

Yours very truly,

*Jack Jeffries*

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic sports. Mailed free to any address.

---

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.



# A SPECIAL AWARD AND A GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.

New York, May 16, '04.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

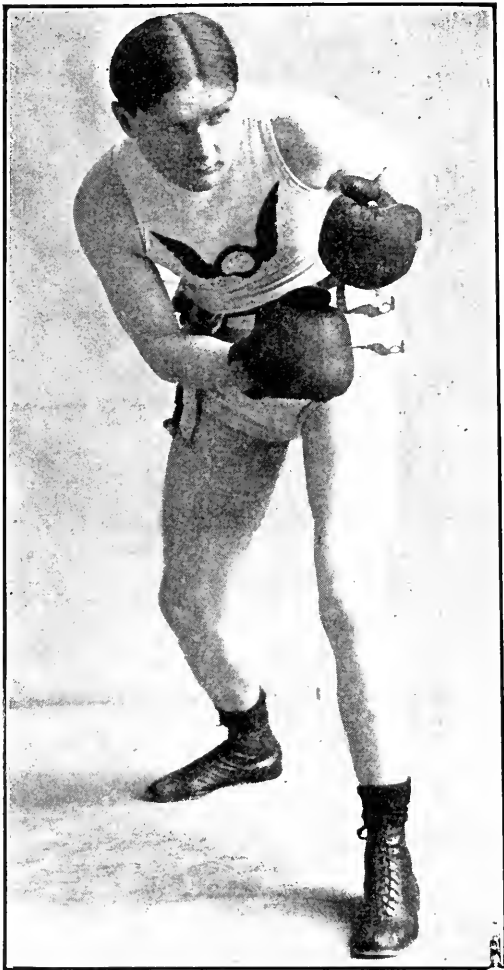
Gentlemen:

After having used all kinds of boxing gloves, both as an amateur and professional, I can truthfully say that in my opinion, the Spalding Championship Boxing Gloves are the superior of all others for three reasons. First, they are well made and lasting. Second, they do not cut or bruise the skin, and lastly, they are so padded as to make injury to the hands almost impossible.

Very truly yours,

*Jimmy Britt*

Champion Featherweight Pugilist  
of the world.



## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |               |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse      |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England | Cincinnati    |

## A SPECIAL AWARD AND GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.



ROSE VILLA, Bensonhurst, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1902.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Gentlemen—You no doubt have seen by the Associated Press dispatches that I am matched with James J. Jeffries to contest for the championship of the world during the month of May, next. I am going to make an earnest effort to win back the championship, and want to be in fine fettle when I enter the ring. I have always used your gloves in every important battle, and as I can find nothing to compare with the Spalding gloves and striking bags you make, I want you to forward at once a set of 5-ounce "Specials," and a set of the 10-ounce training gloves. I am going to have Gus Ruhlin assist me in training, and when I get well under way, will forward an additional order, so that I may not be handicapped for want of apparatus. Kindly forward bill, and I will send a New York draft to balance account. With regards,

Yours truly,

*Robert Fitzsimmons*

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |                 |               |
|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver          | San Francisco |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City     | New Orleans   |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg       | Syracuse      |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            | London, England | Cincinnati    |



Copyright, 1901, by J. Hall,  
1456 Broadway,  
New York

## From Young Corbett

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

GENTLEMEN—I have carefully inspected the glove you are manufacturing, called the "Spalding Special" Contest Glove, and after a thorough examination must confess it is by far the most comfortable glove I have ever had on my hand. It possesses all the requirements, and I am fully satisfied it will gain universal recognition and will be adopted by all the promoters throughout the country. The idea of being made of special kid leather, and also being lined with a special tanned perspiration proof leather, makes it doubly strong, for it can stand any amount of rough usage without becoming unfit for use, as in most instances, after a glove becomes wet with perspiration it stretches, gets out of shape and is utterly worthless. I gave the glove a thorough trial and am confident you have hit the nail on the head, and have no hesitancy in recommending the article in question to those who are interested.

Yours very truly,

*Young Corbett*—  
Featherweight Champion of the World.

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue.  
Mailed free to any address.

---

### A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York  
Boston  
St. Louis

Chicago  
Baltimore  
Minneapolis

Philadelphia  
Buffalo  
Denver  
London, England

San Francisco  
Kansas City  
Montreal, Can.

# A SPECIAL AWARD <sup>AND</sup> GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.

## Durand-Steel Lockers

Lockers that Last

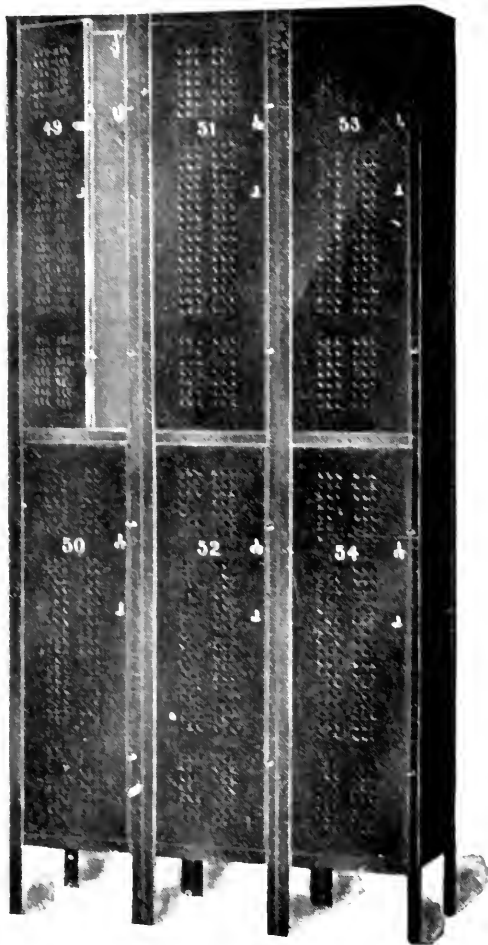
Fire-proof

Sanitary

Handsome  
in Appearance

Easily Erected

And but little more  
expensive than a  
good wooden  
locker



## CHURCHILL & SPALDING

464-476 Carroll Ave.

CHICAGO, ILL.

# A SPECIAL AWARD AND A GRAND PRIZE

were won by A. G. SPALDING & BROS. at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Gymnastic Apparatus, Base Ball and Athletic Supplies shown at the World's Fair.



## THE SPALDING OFFICIAL LEAGUE BALL

Used exclusively by the National League, Minor Leagues, and by all Intercollegiate and other Associations for over a quarter of a century. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil and put in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the regulations of the National League and American Association. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

**Each, \$1.25**

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

|          |                |            |             |                 |
|----------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| New York | Chicago        | St. Louis  | Denver      | San Francisco   |
| Boston   | Minneapolis    | Baltimore  | Kansas City | New Orleans     |
| Buffalo  | Philadelphia   | Washington | Pittsburg   | Syracuse        |
|          | Montreal, Can. |            |             | Cincinnati      |
|          |                |            |             | London, England |

## SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Spalding's Athletic Library is devoted to all athletic sports and pastimes, indoor and outdoor, and is the recognized American encyclopedia of sport. Each book is complete in itself; and those sports which are governed by National Associations always designate Spalding's Athletic Library as the official publication. This gives to each book the official authority to contain the rules. Each year the books are brought up to date, with the latest rules, new ideas, new pictures and valuable information, thus making the series the most valuable of its kind in the world. The price, 10 cents per copy, places them in the reach of all, and no one's library can be complete unless all numbers are found therein.



### No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball

By the world's champion, Michael Egan, of Jersey City. This book has been rewritten and brought up to date in every particular. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. The numerous illustrations consist of full pages made from photographs of Champion Egan in action. Price 10 cents.



### No. 14—Curling

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.



### No. 23—Canoeing

By C. Bowyer Vaux. Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes; racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 27—College Athletics

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport. The subjects comprise the following articles: Training, starting, sprinting; how to train for the quarter, half,

mile and longer distances; walking; high and broad jumping; hurdling; pole vaulting; throwing the hammer. It is profusely illustrated with pictures of leading athletes, and has been revised for the season of 1906. Price 10 cents.



## No. 29—Exercising With Pulley Weights

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium, Anderson Normal School, Chautauqua University. In conjunction with a chest machine, anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Contains all

the various movements necessary to become proficient and of well-developed physique. Price 10 cents.



## No. 55—Official Sporting Rules

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, cross-country running, shuffleboard, skating, snowshoeing, quoits, potato racing, professional racing, racquets, pigeon flying, dog

racing, pistol and revolver shooting. Price 10 cents.



## No. 87—Athletic Primer

Edited by James E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union; tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for building a track and laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on

training; fully illustrated with pictures of leading athletes in action. Price 10 cents.



## No. 102—Ground Tumbling

By Prof. Henry Walter Worth, who was for years physical director of the Armour Institute of Technology. Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, which are drawn from life, can become a proficient tumbler; all the various tricks explained. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises**

By G. M. Martin, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A. of Youngstown, Ohio. It is a book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. The contents comprise The place of the class in physical training; grading of exercises and season schedules—grading of men, grading of exercises, season schedules for various classes, elementary and advanced classes, leaders, optional exercises, examinations, college and school work; calisthenic exercises, graded apparatus exercises and general massed class exercises. Nearly 200 pages. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast**

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy who frequents a gymnasium can easily follow the illustrations and instructions in this book and with a little practice become proficient on the horizontal and parallel bars, the trapeze or the "horse." Price 10 cents.



### **No. 128—How to Row**

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York A. C., one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. This book will instruct any one who is a lover of rowing how to become an expert. It is fully illustrated, showing how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other information that will prove valuable to the beginner. Contains also the official laws of boat racing. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 129—Water Polo**

By Gus Sundstrom, instructor at the New York A. C. It treats of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 138—Official Croquet Guide**

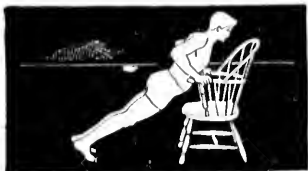
Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.





### No. 140—Wrestling

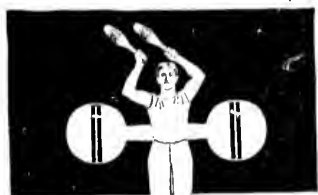
Catch as catch can style. By E. H. Hitchcock, M. D., of Cornell, and R. F. Nelligan, of Amherst College. The book contains nearly seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially, and so described that anybody who desires to become expert in wrestling can, with little effort, learn every one. Price 10 cents.



### No. 142—Physical Training Simplified

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known physical culture expert. Is a complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. By following the instructions no apparatus is required. The book is adapted for

both sexes. The exercises comprise directions as follows: how to stand; how to sit; how to rest; breathing; exercises for the fingers, wrists, elbows, shoulders, neck, hips, knees, ankles; a word about the muscles; the arms and thighs; shoulders and chest; waist; sides; back and abdomen; bowing; bending; twisting; the liver squeezer, etc., etc. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-bells

Two of the most popular forms of home or gymnasium exercise. This book is written by America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.



### No. 149—The Care of the Body

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well known lecturer and authority on physical culture. The subject is thoroughly treated, as a glance at the following small portion of the contents shows: An all-around athlete; muscular Christianity; eating; diet—various opinions; bill of fare for brain workers; bill of fare for muscle-makers; what to eat and drink; a simple diet; an opinion on brain food; why is food required? drinking water; nutrition—how food nourishes the body; a day's food, how used; constituents of a day's ration—beefsteak, potatoes bread, butter, water; germs of disease, etc. Price 10 cents.



### No. 154—Field Hockey

To those in need of vigorous and healthful out-of-doors exercise, this game is recommended highly. Its healthful attributes are manifold and the interest of player and spectator alike is kept active throughout the progress of the game. The game is prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and

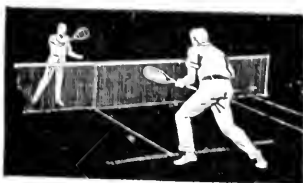
other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.



### No. 156—The Athlete's Guide

How to become an athlete. It contains full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; in fact, this book is one of the most complete on the subject that has ever appeared. Special chapters contain valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules

and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes showing champions in action. Price 10 cents.



### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes; styles and skill of the experts; the American twist service; how to build and keep a court. Illustrated from photographs

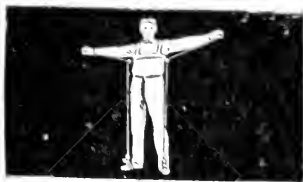
of leading players in action. Price 10 cents.



### No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games

Without question one of the best books of its kind ever published. Compiled by Prof. A. M. Chesley, the well-known Y. M. A. C. physical director. It is a book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums,

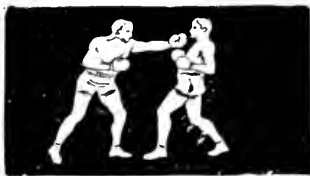
schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. The games described comprise a list of 120, divided into several groups. Price 10 cents.



### No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men

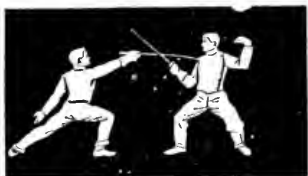
By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York public schools. Anyone who is looking for a concise and complete course of physical education at home would do well to procure a copy of this book. Ten

minutes' work as directed is exercise anyone can follow. It already has had a large sale and has been highly commended by all who have followed its instructions. Nearly 100 pages of illustrations and 100 of text. Price 10 cents.



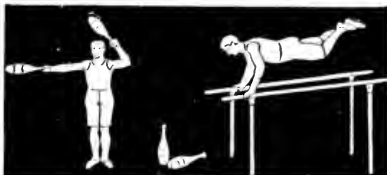
## No. 162-Boxing Guide

For many years books have been issued on the art of boxing, but it has remained for us to arrange a book that we think is sure to fill all demands. It contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. They are so arranged that anyone can easily become proficient. A partial list of the contents include: The correct position; clenching the fist; gauging distance; the first principles of hitting; the elements of defence; feinting; knockout blows; chin punch; the blow under the ear; the famous solar plexus knockout; the heart blow; famous blows and their originators: Fitzsimmons' contribution; the McCoy corkscrew; the kidney punch; the liver punch; the science of boxing; proper position of hand and arm; left hook to face; hook to the jaw; how to deliver the solar plexus; correct delivery of a right uppercut; blocking a right swing and sending a right uppercut to chin; blocking a left swing and sending a left uppercut to chin; the side step, etc., etc.; hints on training, diet and breathing; how to train; rules for boxing. Price 10 cents.



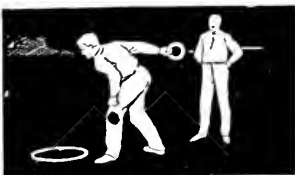
## No. 165-The Art of Fencing

This is a new book by Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Messrs. Senac give in detail how every move should be made, and tell it so clearly that anyone can follow the instructions. It is illustrated with sixty full page pictures, posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.



## No. 166-How to Swing Indian Clubs

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known exponent of physical culture. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.



## No. 167-Quoits

By M. W. Deshong. The need of a book on this interesting game has been felt by many who wished to know the fine points and tricks used by the experts. Mr. Deshong explains them, with illustrations, so that a novice can readily understand. Price 10 cents.



## No. 170-Push Ball

Played with an air-inflated ball 6 feet in diameter, weighing about 50 pounds. A side consists of eleven men. This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 174—Distance and Cross Country Running**

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. Tells how to become proficient at the quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training and schedules to be observed.

Illustrated with numerous pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editor on the good and bad points shown. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 177—How to Swim**

By J. H. Sterrett, the leading authority on swimming in America. The instructions will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner, which is illustrated by many drawings. The contents comprise: A plea for education in swimming; swimming as an exercise and for development; land drill exercises; plain swimming; best methods of learning; the breast stroke; breathing; under-arm side stroke; scientific strokes—over-arm side stroke; double over-arm or "trudgeon" stroke; touching and turning; training for racing; ornamental swimming; floating; diving; running header; back dive; diving feet foremost; the propeller; marching on the water; swimming on the back; amateur swimming rules; amateur plunging rules.. Price 10 cents.

the beginner, which is illustrated by many drawings. The contents comprise: A plea for education in swimming; swimming as an exercise and for development; land drill exercises; plain swimming; best methods of learning; the breast stroke; breathing; under-arm side stroke; scientific strokes—over-arm side stroke; double over-arm or "trudgeon" stroke; touching and turning; training for racing; ornamental swimming; floating; diving; running header; back dive; diving feet foremost; the propeller; marching on the water; swimming on the back; amateur swimming rules; amateur plunging rules.. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling**

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 180—Ring Hockey**

A new game for the gymnasium, invented by Dr. J. M. Vorhees of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, that has sprung into instant popularity; as exciting as basket ball. This book contains official rules. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 182—All-Around Athletics**

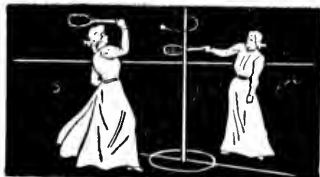
Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship, giving percentage tables showing what each man receives for each performance in each of the ten events. It contains as well instructive articles on how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated

with many pictures of champions in action and scenes at all-around meets. Price 10 cents.



### No. 185—Health Hints

A series of articles by Prof. E. B. Warman, the well known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Prof. Warman treats very interestingly of health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise, who needs it? Price 10 cents.



### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Tether Tennis, Golf Croquet, Volley Ball, Hand Tennis, Garden Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Badminton

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### No. 189—Rules for Games

Compiled by Jessie H. Bancroft, director of physical training, department of education, New York City. These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety, divided under the general heads of ball

games, bean bag games, circle games, singing and miscellaneous games. Price 10 cents.



### No. 191—How to Punch the Bag

By W. H. Rothwell ("Young Corbett"). This book is undoubtedly the best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained. The pictures comprise thirty-three full page

reproductions of Young Corbett as he appears while at work in his training quarters. The photographs were taken by our special artist and cannot be seen in any other publication. Fancy bag punching is treated by a well known theatrical bag puncher, who shows the latest tricks. Price 10 cents.



## **No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball**

By G. T. Hepbrun, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Contains full instructions for players, both for the expert and the novice, duties of officials, and specially posed full page pictures showing the correct and incorrect methods of playing.

The demand for a book of this character is fully satisfied in this publication, as many points are included which could not be incorporated in the annual publication of the Basket Ball Guide for want of room. Price 10 cents.



## **No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis**

The need of an authoritative handbook at a popular price on these games is filled by this book. How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains

the official rules for each game, with photographs of well known courts. Price 10 cents.



## **No. 195—Official Roque Guide**

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Edited by Prof. Charles Jacobus, ex-champion. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams of the field, illustrations, rules and valuable information concerning the game of roque. Price 10 cents.



## **No. 199—Equestrian Polo Guide**

Compiled by H. L. FitzPatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players and contains most useful information for polo players in relation to playing the game, choosing of equipment and mounts; contains the official rules and

handicaps of the National Association Price 10 cents.



## **No. 200—Dumb-Bells**

This is undoubtedly the best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. The author, Mr. G. Bojus, was formerly superintendent of physical culture in the Elizabeth (N.J.) public schools, instructor at Columbia University (New York), instructor for four years at the Columbia

summer school, and is now proprietor of the Park Place Gymnasium, at 14 Park Place, New York City. The book contains 200 photographs of all the various exercises, with the instructions in large, readable type. It should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise as well. Price 10 cents.



## No. 201 - Lacrosse - From Candidate to Team

By William C. Schmeisser, captain Johns Hopkins University champion intercollegiate lacrosse team of 1902; edited by Ronald T. Abercrombie, ex-captain and coach of Johns Hopkins University lacrosse team, 1900-1904.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.



## No. 202-How to Play Base Ball

Edited by T. H. Murnane. New and revised edition. Contents: How to become a batter, by Napoleon Lajoie, James Collins, Hugh Jennings and Jesse Tannehill; how to run the bases, by Jack Doyle and Frank L. Chance; advice to base runners, by

James E. Sullivan, Sec.-Treas. A.A.U.; how to become a good pitcher, by Cy Young, "Rube" Waddell and Bert Cunningham; on curve pitching, by Cy Young, James J. Callahan, Frank Donahue, Vic Willis, William Dineen and Charley Nichols; how to become a good catcher, by Eddie Phelps, William Sullivan and M. J. Kittridge; how to play first base, by Hugh Jennings; how to play second base, by Napoleon Lajoie and William Gleason; how to play third base, by James Collins and Lave Cross; how to play shortstop, by Herman Long; how to play the infield, by Charles A. Comiskey; how to play the outfield, by Fred Clarke; the earmarks of a ball player, by John J. McGraw; good advice for players; how to organize a team; how to manage a team; how to score a game; how to umpire a game; base ball rules interpreted for boys. Price 10 cents.



## No. 207-Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls

How to construct a green; necessary equipment; how to play the game, and the official rules as promulgated by the Scottish Bowling Association. Edited by Mr. James W. Greig. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 208-Physical Education and Hygiene

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149 166, 185, 213, 261), and a glance at the contents shows the variety of subjects: Chapter I-Basic principles; longevity. Chapter II-Hints on eating; food values;

Chapter III-Medicinal value of certain foods. Chapter IV-The efficacy of sugar; sugar, food for muscular work; eating for strength and endurance; fish as brain food; food for the children. Chapter V-Digestibility; bread; appendicitis due to flour. Chapter VI-Hints on drinking-Water, milk, butter-milk, tea, coffee; how to remain young. Chapter VII-Hints on bathing; cold, hot, warm, tepid, salt, sun, air, Russian, Turkish, cabinet. Chapter VIII-Hints on breathing; breathlessness, heart strain, second wind, yawning, the art of yogi. Price 10 cents.



## No. 209—How to Become a Skater

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater thoroughly explained, with many diagrams showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters, including the Mo-

hawk, with all its variations; Q's, forward and backward, inside and outside; the crosscuts, including the difficult Swedish style; inside and outside spins; the grapevine, with its numerous branches, and many other styles, which will be comparatively simple to any one who follows the directions given. Profusely illustrated with pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents



## No. 213—285 Health Answers

Contents: Necessity for exercise in the summer; three rules for bicycling; when going up-hill; sitting out on summer nights; ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; drinking ice water; to

cure insomnia; asleep in two minutes; for those who ride wheels; summer outdoor exercise; profuse perspiration; danger of checking perspiration; dress, hot weather, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.



## No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills

By Albert B. Wegener, Physical Director Y. M. C. A., Rochester, N. Y. Ever since graded apparatus work has been used in gymnastics, the necessity of having a mass drill that would harmonize with it has been felt. For years it has been the established

custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, never varied from one year's end to the other; consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.



## No. 217—Olympic Handbook

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Chief Department Physical Culture, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and Director Olympic Games, 1904. Contains a complete report of the Olympic Games of 1904, with list of records and pictures of hundreds of athletes; also reports of the games of 1896 and 1900. Price 10 cents





### **No. 219—Base Ball Percentage Book**

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers of Spalding's Athletic Library have had Mr. John B. Foster, sporting editor of the New York Evening

Telegram, compile a book which answers every requirement, and which has met with the greatest praise for its accuracy and simplicity. No follower of the game can afford to be without it. Price 10 cents.

## **An Encyclopedia of Base Ball**

Attention is called to the following ten numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library, embracing the greatest collection of books of instruction for playing the various positions in the game that has ever been published. These books are entirely new and up-to-date, and contain the latest methods of play. Each number is complete in itself and is profusely illustrated. Be sure and ask for Spalding's Athletic Library. For detailed description see following numbers:



### **No. 223—How to Bat**

The most important part of ball playing nowadays, outside of pitching, is batting. The team that can bat and has some good pitchers can win base ball games; therefore, every boy and young man who has, of course, already learned to catch, should turn his attention to this department of the

game, and there is no better way of becoming proficient than by reading this book and then constantly practising the little tricks explained therein. It is full of good advice to batsmen, and many good batters will be surprised to find contained in it so many points of which they were unaware. Edited by Jesse F. Matteson of the Chicago American, and profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

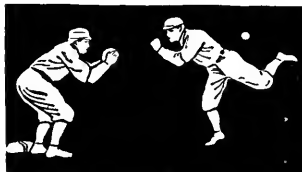


### **No. 224—How to Play the Outfield**

Compiled especially for the young player who would become an expert. The best book on playing the outfield that has ever been published. There are just as many tricks to be learned, before a player can be a competent fielder, as there are in any

other position on a nine, and this book explains them all. Illustrated with numerous page pictures of leading outfielders. Price 10 cents.

### **No. 225—How to Play First Base**



No other position on a ball team has shown such a change for the better in recent years as first base. Modifications in line with the betterment of the sport in every department have been made at intervals, but in no other department have they been so radical. No boy who plays the initial sack can afford to overlook the points and hints contained in this book. Entirely

new and up to date. Illustrated with full page pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

## No. 226—How to Play Second Base



There are so few men who can cover second base to perfection that their names can easily be called off by anyone who follows the game of base ball. Team owners who possess such players would not part with them for thousands of dollars. These men have been interviewed and their ideas incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Illustrated with full page pictures. Edited by J. E. Wray, sporting editor St. Louis Globe-Democrat, Price 10 cents.

## No. 227—How to Play Third Base



Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. No major league team has ever won a pennant without a great third baseman. Collins of the Boston Americans and Leach of Pittsburg are two of the greatest third basemen the game has ever seen, and their teams owe much of the credit for pennants they have won to them. These men in this book describe just how they play the position. Everything a player should know is clearly set forth and any boy will surely increase his chances of success by a careful reading of this book. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 228—How to Play Shortstop

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. The views of every well known player who covers this position have been sought in compiling this book, and it is offered as being the most complete book of its class ever produced. The boy who would excel at short needs to study it thoroughly. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



## No. 229—How to Catch

Undoubtedly the best book on catching that has yet been published. Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well known players cover their position. Among the more noted ones who describe their methods of play in this book are Lou Criger of the Boston Americans, Johnnie Kling of the Chicago Nationals and Jack O'Connor of the St. Louis Browns. The numerous pictures in the book comprise those of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch



both as members of the best clubs playing base ball and as contenders against teams that have enjoyed national reputations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League



T. H. Murnane, President of the New England League, on how to organize a league. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases



The importance of base running as a scientific feature of the national game is becoming more and more recognized each year. Besides being spectacular, feats of base stealing nearly always figure in the winning of a game. Many a close contest is decided on the winning of that little strip of 90 feet which lies between cushions. When hits are few and the enemy's pitchers steady, it becomes incumbent on the opposing team to get around the bases in some manner. Effective stealing not only increases the effectiveness of the team by advancing its runners without wasting hits, but it serves to materially disconcert the enemy and frequently has caused an entire opposing club to temporarily lose its poise and throw away the game. This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. In addition such clever men as Harry Bay, the fleet footed Clevelander; Frank Chance, Bill Dahlen and Hans Wagner describe their methods of action. Illustrated with pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 233—Jiu Jitsu



A complete description of this famous Japanese system of self-defence. Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Be sure and ask for the Spalding

Athletic Library book on Jiu Jitsu. Price 10 cents.

### No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York public schools. Price 10 cents.



### No. 236—How to Wrestle

Without question the most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling that has ever been printed. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by Georges Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." It shows the champion in many poses, and also contains a special article on "Training," in which he gives good advice to

beginners. The book also contains in addition many full pages of poses by Tom Jenkins and other famous wrestlers. Besides showing accurately how to secure each hold and fall, the book also contains interesting articles on training, and the official rules for all styles of wrestling. Be sure to ask for the Spalding Athletic Library book "How to Wrestle." Price 10 cents.



### No. 237—Association Foot Ball

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Socker" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated with numerous pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 238—Muscle Building

By Dr. L. H. Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York public schools. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring muscular strength. Illustrated with numerous full page engravings. Price 10 cents.

### No. 239—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A. Handbook



Contains constitution, by-laws, laws of athletics, and rules to govern the awarding of the championship cup of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association of Amateur Athletes of America, the governing body in college athletics. Contains official intercollegiate records from 1876 to 1905, with the winner's name and time in each event, list of points won by each college, and list of officers of the association from 1889 to 1905, inclusive. To anyone interested the book is invaluable as a record. Price 10 cents.



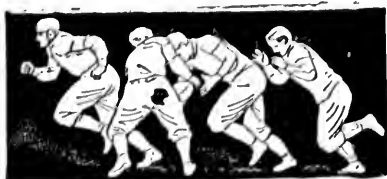
### **No. 240—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide**

Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the official rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores of all the leading teams; records of special matches; schedules; forecast for the season, and pictures of all the prominent teams, embracing nearly 3,000 players. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 241—Official Handbook of the A. A. U. of the United States**

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. This book contains the official rules for running, jumping, weight throwing, hurdling, pole vaulting, swimming, boxing, wrestling, etc., and is an encyclopedia in itself. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 242—How to Play Foot Ball**

Edited by Walter Camp. The contents embrace everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. The pictures are made from snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 243—Official Basket Ball Guide**

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country, and pictures of hundreds of players. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 244—Golf Guide**

Edited by Charles S. Cox. Contains records of the important American golf events since their institution, short accounts of the state of the game in various parts of America, portraits of prominent players, and revised rules of the game. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 245 - Official Y. M. C. A. Handbook**

Edited by G. T. Hepbron, the well-known athletic authority. It contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., a complete report of the physical directors' conference, official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, many pictures of the

leading Y. M. C. A. athletes of the country, official Y. M. C. A. athletic rules, constitution and by-laws of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A., all around indoor test, volley ball rules; illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 246 - Athletic Training for Schoolboys**

This book is the most complete work of its kind yet attempted. The compiler is Geo. W. Orton, of the University of Pennsylvania, a famous athlete himself and who is well qualified to give instructions to the beginner. Each event in the inter-

collegiate programme is treated of separately, both in method of training and form. By following the directions given, the young athlete will be sure to benefit himself without the danger of overworking as many have done through ignorance, rendering themselves unfitted for their task when the day of competition arrived. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 247 - Collegiate Basket Ball Guide.**

The official publication of the new Collegiate basket ball organization. Contains the official rules, collegiate and high school records, all America selections, reviews of the collegiate basket ball season of 1904-5, and pictures of all the prominent college teams, and individual players.

Edited by Harry A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 248 - Archery.**

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. Edited by Mr. Louis Maxson, of Washington, D.C., ex-National champion. Contains a history of archery from its revival as a pastime in the eighteenth century, to the present time, with list of winners and scores of the English Grand

championships from 1844; National Archery Association of the United States winners and scores; the several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information on the game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



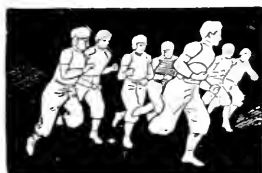
### **No. 249—How to Become a Bowler**

By S. Karpf, Secretary of the American Bowling Congress, and one of the best posted men on bowling in America. Contents: History of the sport; diagrams of effective deliveries; how to bowl; a few hints to beginners; American Bowling Congress; national championships; how to build an alley; how to score; spares—how they are made. Rules for cocked hat, cocked hat and feather, quintet, battle game, nine up and nine down, head pin and four back, ten pins—head pin out, five back, the Newport game, ten pin head pin game, duckpin game, head pin game, New England candle pin game. Illustrated with portraits of all the prominent bowlers. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 250—Official Athletic Almanac**

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Chief Department Physical Culture, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and Director Olympic Games, 1904. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; complete inter-collegiate records; complete English records from 1866; swimming records; inter-scholastic records; Irish, Scotch and Australasian records; reports of leading athletic meets; skating records; important athletic events and numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Illustrated with pictures of the year's leading athletes. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 251—Canadian Foot Ball Guide**

Edited by Frank D. Woodworth, Secretary-Treasurer Ontario Rugby Foot Ball Union. The official book of the game in Canada, containing rules, list of officers, constitution-records and pictures of the leading organizations. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 252—How to Sprint**

A complete and detailed account of how to train for the short distances. Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage and gain a great deal of useful knowledge. Illustrated from photographs, showing correct and incorrect methods. Price 10 cents.



### **No. 253—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League**

This is the official handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League, which embraces all the public schools of Greater New York. It contains the official rules that govern all the contests of the league, and constitution, by-laws and officers. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, superintendent of physical education in the New York public schools, and Wm. C. J. Kelly, secretary of the league. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

**No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.**

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director of Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.



majority of boys who have to rely on printed instructions. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their work. Illustrated with photographs of Mr. Morton in action, taken especially for this book, in New York City. Price 10 cents.

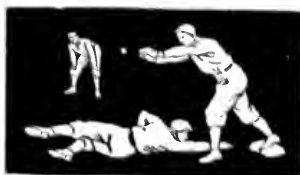
**No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards**

By J.W. Morton, the noted British champion. Written by Mr. Morton during his recent American trip, in 1905, especially for boys. Mr. Morton knows how to handle his subject, and his advice and directions for attaining speed will undoubtedly be of immense assistance to the great



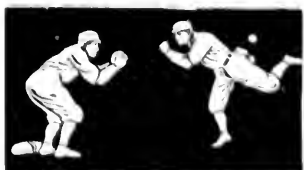
**No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association**

Edited by W. A. Hewitt, of Toronto. Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.



**No. 257—Official Base Ball Guide**

Edited by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball." The official publication of base ball. It contains a complete record of all leagues in America, pictures of teams, official rules and reviews of the game. The standard base ball annual of the country. Price 10 cents.



**No. 258—Indoor Base Ball**

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game. Price 10 cents.





### No. 259—Weight Throwing

By James S. Mitchel, Champion American weight thrower, and holder of American, Irish, British and Canadian championships. Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book is written in an instructive way, and gives valuable information, not only for the

novice, but for the expert as well. It is replete with lifelike illustrations of Champion John Flanagan throwing the hammer, Dennis Horgan, British and Irish champion shot putter, and others. Price 10 cents.



### No. 260—Official Basket Ball Guide for Women.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official rules of the game as revised by the Executive Committee, October, 1905, and articles on the following subjects: Games for women, by E. Hitchcock, Director of Physical Training,

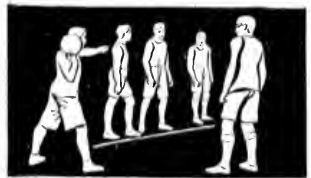
and Dean of College, Amherst College; condition of women's basket ball in the Middle West, by W. P. Bowen, Michigan State Normal College; a few suggestions about the actual playing of basket ball, by Agnes C. Childs, A. M., Smith College; psychological effects of basket ball for women, by Dr. L. H. Gulick, superintendent of physical training in the public schools of Greater New York; physiological effects of basket ball, by Theodore Hough, Ph. D.; significance of basket ball for women, by Senda Berenson; relative merit of the Y. M. C. A. rules and women's rules, by Augusta Lane Patrick, director of physical training, Newark (N. J.) High School; a plea for basket ball, by Julie Ellsbee Sullivan, Teachers' College, New York; diagram of field. Illustrated with many pictures of basket ball teams and scenes of play. Price 10 cents.



### No. 261—Tensing Exercises

By Prof. E. B. Warman, and uniform with his previous numbers on Scientific Physical Training (see Spalding's Athletic Library Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 208, 213). The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Only forty minutes are required to take all the

exercises. The illustrations comprise nearly seventy photographs explanatory of the text, rendering it extremely easy for anyone to follow the directions without trouble. Price 10 cents.



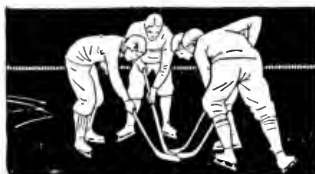
### No. 262—Medicine Ball

This book is not a technical treatise, but a series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men in and out of gymnasium. Lengthy explanation and technical nomenclature have been avoided in this booklet and illustrations used to take their place. The exer-

cises are fascinating and attractive and avoid any semblance of drudgery. The editor of the book is Mr. W. J. Cromie, physical director of the Germantown (Pa.) Y. M. C. A. Price 10 cents.

MAY 1906

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY.



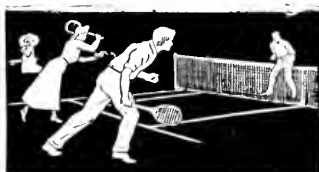
**No. 263—Ice Hockey and Ice Polo**

Written by the most famous player in Canada, A. Farrell, of the Shamrock hockey team of Montreal. It contains a complete description of the game, its origin, points of a good player, and an instructive article on how game is played, with diagrams and official rules. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.



**No. 264—How to Play Roller Polo**

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules; pictures of teams; other articles of interest. Price 10 cents.



**No. 265—Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual**

Contains official statistics, photographs of leading players, special articles on the game, review of important tournaments, official rules, handicapping rules and tables; list of fixtures for the current year and other valuable information. Edited by Harry P. Burchell, of New York. Price 10 cents.



**No. 266—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide**

Edited by Jerome Flannery. The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. It contains all the records of the previous year, reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams and individual players. Price 10 cents.

---

Spalding's Athletic Library is for sale by all  
Athletic and Sporting Goods Dealers,  
Newsdealers and Department Stores.



GRAND PRIZE,  
 SAINT LOUIS, 1904



GRAND PRIX,  
 PARIS, 1900

At the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, A. G. Spalding & Bros., in competition with the world's makers of Athletic Goods, received a Special Award (superior to the Grand Prize) consisting of a Gold Medal, for the best, most complete and most attractive installation of Athletic Supplies and Gymnastic Apparatus shown at the World's Fair. In addition, A. G. Spalding & Bros. were also awarded by the Grand Jury a Grand Prize for their exhibit of all kinds of Athletic Implements and Athletic Wearing Apparel.

At Paris, 1900, in competition with the world's makers of Athletic Goods, A. G. Spalding & Bros. were awarded a Grand Prize for the finest and most complete line of Athletic Goods.

# THE SPALDING GRAND PRIX BALL

and  
BAT

THE  
FINEST  
MADE

